# THE X-11 VARIANT OF THE CENSUS METHOD II SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM

Julius Shiskin, Allan H. Young, and John C. Musgrave Economic Research and Analysis Division

Revised: February 1967

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Alexander B. Trowbridge, Acting Secretary William H. Shaw, Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
A. Ross Eckler, Director

### CONTENTS

		Page
I.	History of Census Seasonal Adjustment Methods	1
II.	Summary of Improvements in X-11	2
m.	Trading-Day Adjustment	3
IV.	Moving Averages	3
v.	Graduated Treatment of Extremes	4
VI.	New Tests and Summary Measures	5
VII.	Comparison of X-11 With Earlier Variants of Method II	6
/III.	Specifications and Sample Printouts	7
IX.	Selection of Options and Data Format	50
х.	General Information About the Fortran Programs	57
XI.	References	58
Apper	dixes	
Α.	X-11 Test for the Existence of Stable Seasonality	59
В	Moving - Average Weights	61

#### I. HISTORY OF CENSUS SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT METHODS

There are various and sundry methods for seasonally adjusting economic time series, all of which are based on the premise that seasonal fluctuations can be measured in an original series (O) and separated from trend, cyclical, trading-day, and irregular fluctuations. The seasonal component (S) is defined as the intrayear pattern of variation which is repeated constantly or in an evolving fashion from year to year. The trend-cycle component (C) includes the long-term trend and the business cycle. The trading-day component (TD) consists of variations which are attributed to the composition of the calendar. The irregular component (I) is composed of residual variations, such as the sudden impact of some political events, the effect of strikes, unseasonable weather conditions, reporting and sampling errors, etc. The seasonally adjusted series (CI) consists of the trend-cycle and irregular components. Experience has indicated that the seasonal, trend-cycle, trading-day, and irregular components are related in a multiplicative fashion (O=S x C x TD x I) for most national economic time series.

The seasonal-adjustment method in the most widespread use today is the ratio-to-moving-average method, which was developed during the 1920's by Frederick R. Macaulay at the National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER). It has the advantages of relatively precise measurement of the components and flexibility concerning the types of series which may be well adjusted by it.

In 1954, the Bureau of the Census introduced the first electronic computer program for seasonally adjusting economic time series, making the application of the ratio-to-moving-average method on a large-scale basis possible for the first time. Variants of the Census Method are now in widespread use throughout the world for adjusting series at the company, industry, and national-aggregate levels.

In 1955, the original Census Bureau program was replaced with a revised procedure called Census Method II. Since that time, the Census Bureau has conducted an extensive research program designed to improve seasonal adjustment methods. This program has moved forward on two fronts. First, there has been a major effort to improve the ratio-to-moving-average method. This effort has been directed primarily to methods of improving the moving averages used to compute seasonal-factor and trend-cycle curves, the moving-average weights used for computing the ends of these curves, the estimation of trading-day variation from monthly data, and the handling of extreme values. In addition, research intended to exploit parametric methods using multiple regression techniques has been undertaken. Regression analysis allows for explicit functional specifications of the seasonal and trendcycle components which lend themselves to conventional statistical analysis more readily than the estimates provided by the ratio-to-moving-average method. However, such techniques are presently not as desirable as the movingaverage methods in practice, since no regression models have yet been demonstrated empirically to provide sufficiently accurate estimates of the trend-cycle and the seasonal, particularly in the current period.

From time to time, experimental variants of Method II which incorporate the results of this research are introduced. They are identified with the letter "X" and a sequence number. The first such variant to be made available to the public (1960) was X-3. It differed from the original Method II in the method of replacing extreme values and the method of computing the seasonal factors for the most recent years. The latest variants to be introduced (1961) were X-9, which was used as the standard program, and X-10, which was used to adjust more erratic series. X-10 contains a variable seasonal-factor curve routine, which selects a seasonal-factor moving average whose length depends on the relative amplitudes of the irregular and seasonal fluctuations in a given month. Thus, it is able to fit more stable seasonal curves to highly irregular series than previous variants of Method II.

In October 1965, the X-11 version of Method II replaced the X-9 and X-10 versions as the standard program at the Bureau of the Census and is now available to other users. It includes several improvements over earlier versions. Several of the new features in X-11 provide additional tools for the time series analyst. While the computations in the standard program are sufficient for most applications, the analyst can select optional features peculiar to his own needs. For example, he may choose between the additive and multiplicative versions and between the full seasonal-adjustment routine and one limited to the calculation of summary measures computed from seasonally adjusted data obtained from other sources; the  $\sigma$  limits for identifying extreme values may be varied, providing for contingencies such as strikes; and he may specify the moving averages to be used in estimating the trend-cycle and seasonal components. Another possibility is to take into account both the absolute and relative relations among the seasonal, trend-cycle, and irregular components of time series by making additive and multiplicative adjustments sequentially. As a result of the availability of these options, X-11 is an instrument, not only for the massive seasonal adjustment of time series, but also for seasonally adjusting unusual series, for research into new techniques of time series analysis, and for studies of the relations among different types of fluctuations. <sup>1</sup>

The major improvements in X-11 are summarized in section II and described in sections III to VI. X-11 is compared with earlier versions of Method II in section VII. Specifications and sample printouts are given in section VIII. A list of available options and operating instructions are provided in sections IX and X. Section XI contains a list of references for further study in the field of seasonal adjustment of economic time series.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For the advantages of time series analysis with the types of adjustments made by this program, see <u>Electronic Computers</u> and <u>Business Indicators</u> by Julius Shiskin, National Bureau of Economic Research, Occasional Paper 57, New York, 1957.

### II. SUMMARY OF IMPROVEMENTS IN X-II

#### Quarterly Program

In addition to the monthly seasonal adjustment program, a program (X-11Q) is now available to adjust quarterly series. The operations in the quarterly program are analogous to those in the monthly program.

#### Additive Programs

Both X-11 and X-11Q contain options which enable the user to make additive as well as multiplicative adjustments. As in earlier versions of Method II, an option is available to compute summary measures of the trend-cycle and irregular components from seasonally adjusted input data.

#### Fortran Coding

The X-11 and X-11Q programs are available in Fortran IV, a simplified programming language which can be used on many different computers. The selection of Fortran makes X-11 readily available for use on many medium- and large-scale electronic computers. Program modifications can easily be made to adapt the computations or selection of output tables to specific uses.

#### Trading-Day Routine

A technique for estimating trading-day variation from information contained in the monthly data is included in X-11. The monthly irregular values are regressed upon a calendar that contains the number of times each day of the week occurs in each particular month in order to estimate seven daily weights. The user has the choice of basing a trading-day adjustment solely on the internally computed estimates, combining the internal estimates with a priori information that may be available or basing the adjustment solely on a priori information as in earlier versions of Method II. More information concerning the new trading-day routine is given in section III.

#### Variable Trend-Cycle Moving-Average Routine

A choice of several moving averages is available in X-11 for estimating the trend-cycle component. The appropriate moving average of the seasonally adjusted series is chosen on the basis of a preliminary estimate of the  $\overline{1/C}$  ratio, which relates the average absolute month-to-month percent change in the irregular to that in the trend-cycle. While the trend-cycle moving average selected for most series will be about the same as that in previous versions of the program, where a weighted 15-term average was applied regardless of the I/C ratio, more appropriate moving averages will be selected for highly irregular and very smooth series. In this manner, the range of series which can be adequately adjusted by Method II is extended. For special purposes, the user can specify the moving average to be applied rather than accept the selection provided by the program. More details are given in section IV.

### Graduated Treatment of Extremes

An improved treatment of extreme values is introduced. Rather than designating values in the irregular component that fall more than 2 standard deviations ( $\sigma's$ ) from 100 as "extreme" and assigning them a "weight" of zero as was done in earlier variants, a graduated scheme is used. Values outside 2.5  $\sigma$  are considered definitely extreme and receive zero weight. Weights for values between 1.5 and 2.5  $\sigma$  are graduated linearly from full weight at 1.5  $\sigma$  to zero weight at 2.5  $\sigma$ . Values within 1.5  $\sigma$  receive full weight. Iteration, based upon a modified original series where irregular values beyond 1.5  $\sigma$  are modified with the graduated weights, is used to reduce the effect of large irregular values upon the final estimates of the seasonal and trend-cycle components. More details are given in section V.

#### Additional Tests and Summary Measures

New tests and summary measures have been added as analytical aids. Included are the following:

- 1. New summary measures.—Estimates of the percent contributions of S, C, I, TD, and P (prior adjustment factors, such as holiday adjustments) to the variation in O are given as additional summary measures. These measures give the user a better appreciation of the importance of each component than did the previous technique of presenting ratios of average absolute month-to-month percent changes  $(\overline{I}/\overline{C}, \overline{I}/S, \overline{S}/\overline{O},$  etc.).  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  is now shown for 1- to 12-month spans instead of the previous 1- to 5-month spans, although MCD (months for cyclical dominance) is still shown as "6" when  $\overline{I}/\overline{C} \ge 1.0$  over the 5-month span. Also, other summary measures such as  $\overline{I}$ ,  $\overline{CI}$ , etc., are computed over spans other than 1 month. In addition to measures of average percent change without regard to sign ( $\overline{I}$ ,  $\overline{C}$ , etc.), the average percent change with regard to sign and the standard deviations of the percent changes in O, I, C, S, CI and MCD (the MCD-span moving average of CI) over several monthly spans are shown.
- 2.  $\underline{X-11}$  test for stable seasonality.—This consists of an analysis-of-variance F-test for stable seasonality. The F-test is applied to the S-I ratios to determine whether seasonality is present in the unadjusted series.
- 3. Test for the existence of trading-day variation.—An analysis-of-variance F-test may be applied to determine whether trading-day variation is present in the unadjusted series. Since this method also tests the significance of the daily weights which may be computed internally from the data, the F-ratio may be used to decide whether or not to apply the computed daily weights.
- 4. <u>Standard errors</u>.—Estimates of standard errors of the trading-day weights and monthly adjustment factors are included to aid the user in assessing the significance of trading-day variation in the series.

More details on these tests and summary measures are given in section  ${\sf VI}$ .

#### III. TRADING-DAY ADJUSTMENT

An option in X-11 provides for a trading-day adjustment based upon the actual variations in the data. Seven daily weights are estimated by regressing the irregular series upon the number of times each day of the week occurs in each particular month. From these seven weights, monthly factors are constructed and divided into the data to remove trading-day variation. A trading-day adjustment based upon the information contained in the data rather than upon a priori information concerning the daily pattern of activity has the following advantages:

- 1. It is less expensive than attempting to establish independently the pattern of daily activity for each individual series.
- 2. It often provides a better adjustment because allowance is made for the net effect of several factors related to the calendar, some of which (such as the effect of bookkeeping practices) may not be possible to determine a priori.

In general, when the irregular component of the series has an average absolute month-to-month change  $(\overline{I})$  of less than about 8 percent, the estimates provided from the data are adequate for the removal of trading-day variation. When the data are more irregular, the routine will not provide useful estimates. Standard tests of significance are provided to help appraise the reliability of the estimates for a given series and to determine whether trading-day variation (or residual trading-day variation if a prior adjustment has been made) is present in the original series.

In addition to the option of estimating seven daily weights from the data, two other options are available:

1. Rather than basing an adjustment upon estimates made from the data, seven daily weights from which the  $\,$ 

computer constructs monthly adjustment factors can be supplied by the user. This option is useful when there is reliable a priori information concerning trading-day variation or when the user wants to apply the same weights as those used in another adjustment.

2. Seven daily weights can be supplied by the user; and, if they do not entirely explain the trading-day variation found in the data, they can be corrected on the basis of the internal evidence and the modified weights can be used to make the trading-day adjustment.

In addition to these new techniques which use seven daily weights, an option of supplying a set of monthly adjustment factors which the computer divides into the unadjusted data is available. This option can be used in place of the new techniques to adjust for trading-day variation; or it can be used with or without the new techniques to adjust for holidays, strikes, etc.

In computing monthly trading-day adjustment factors from a set of seven daily weights (a priori or those computed by X-11), an option is available to include a length-of-month adjustment in the monthly adjustment factors. The seasonally adjusted series will be virtually the same whether or not this option is used, since length-of-month variation will be included in the seasonal factors if allowance is not made for it in the trading-day factors.

The theoretical base and mathematical exposition of the Census trading-day adjustment method, together with the results of extensive tests of the method, may be found in a technical paper by Young (20).<sup>3</sup> The exact steps in the X-11 trading-day routine are given in section VIII.

#### IV. MOVING AVERAGES

#### Variable Trend-Cycle Curve Routine

In X-11, the moving average used to estimate the trend-cycle component is selected on the basis of the amplitude of irregular variations in the data relative to the amplitude of long-term systematic variations. This routine selects a moving average that provides a suitable compromise between the need to smooth the irregular with a long-term inflexible moving average and the need to accurately reproduce the systematic element with a short-term flexible moving average. For many series, the average chosen in X-11 has about the same smoothing power as those used in earlier versions of Method II. For highly irregular or very smooth series, a more appropriate average is chosen, thereby extending the range of series which can be well adjusted by Method II.

The selection of the appropriate moving average for estimating the trend-cycle component is made on the basis of a preliminary estimate of the  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio (the ratio of the average absolute month-to-month change in the irregular to that in the trend-cycle). A 13-term Henderson average of the preliminary seasonally adjusted series is used as the preliminary estimate of the trend-cycle, and the ratio of the preliminary seasonally adjusted series to the 13-term average is used as the preliminary estimate of the irregular. The appropriate average selected for a given value of  $I/\overline{C}$  is given in the following table:

<sup>2&</sup>quot;Length-of-month variation" is defined as variation attributable to the number of days in a particular month, while "trading-day variation" is defined as variation attributable to the number of Mondays, Tuesdays, etc., in a particular

month.

<sup>3</sup> See references in section XI.

Ī/Ē	Length of moving average selected
0.00-0.99	9-term Henderson
1.00-3.49	13-term Henderson
3.50 and over	23-term Henderson

The three new weighted moving averages in the variable trend-cycle routine replace the weighted 15-term Spencer average used in earlier versions of Method II. They were developed by Robert Henderson and are described in Macaulay (7). The new averages meet the same criterion of smoothness as the 15-term Spencer average; i.e., they minimize the sum of squares of the third differences of the curve. The distinctive feature in X-11 is the introduction of a 9-term moving average for smooth series and a 23-term moving average for highly irregular series. (A 5-term Henderson average is used for all quarterly series.)

#### Seasonal-Factor Curve Routine

The S-I ratios for each month are smoothed by a 3x5-term moving average (a 3-term average of a 5-term average) to estimate final seasonal factors. In the X-9 version, S-I ratios were smoothed with a 3x3- or a 3x5-term average depending on the value of  $\overline{I}$ . The weights for extending the 3x5 average at the ends of series in X-11 are the same as those used in X-9. The X-11 technique of using the same moving average regardless of the value of  $\overline{I}$  reduces revisions in seasonal factors when additional data are added to series.

Optionally, the user may specify any of the following seasonal factor curves to compute final seasonal factors for any particular month: 3-, 3x3-, 3x5-, 3x9-, n-term, where "n" is the number of years of data in a particular month (i.e., a stable seasonal).

#### Plans for Future Research

The X-11 moving averages were selected on the basis of experience with earlier versions of Method II. For the great

majority of economic time series, the trend-cycle and seasonal-factor moving averages accurately separate the systematic signals from the short-term irregular noise. The following is a list of suggested areas of research designed to further improve these averages.

- 1. The end weights for the seasonal-factor and the trend-cycle moving-average curves are similar to those used in earlier versions of Method II. These weights assume that the future seasonal or trend-cycle values will be at approximately the same level as the most recent values. While these weights give satisfactory results for most economic series, further research may yield end weights which are more suitable for series which have rapidly changing seasonal or cyclical patterns.
- 2. The use of the centered 12-term moving average as a preliminary estimate of the trend-cycle curve is continued in X-11. Some investigators, including Bongard (2, 3,) and Hannan (5), have experimented with moving averages which separate the trend-cycle from the seasonal but do not possess some of the limitations of the centered 12-term moving average, such as its inability to reach into peaks and troughs. Such moving averages may eliminate the need for the iterative methods which have been used thus far. When further experimentation with these new averages bears fruit, changes may be introduced.
- 3. The assumption of smooth, continuous change in the seasonal-factor curves is not appropriate for all series. For example, the individual withholding tax filing date was changed from March 15 to April 15 in 1955. Similarly, abrupt changes in plant-wide vacation schedules have sharply changed the seasonal patterns of production for some industries. Currently, there are no well-developed techniques for detecting such discontinuities. There seems to be no substitute, in such instances, for a thorough inspection of the empirical data and a study of the causal factors of seasonality. With such knowledge, it is sometimes possible to devise a satisfactory ad hoc technique, such as breaking the series at the discontinuity and processing the two segments separately.

#### V. GRADUATED TREATMENT OF EXTREMES

Many economic series contain extreme values which must be modified or removed before adequate estimates of the seasonal, trading-day, and trend-cycle components can be made. These extremes may reflect economic developments, such as strikes; reactions to unexpected political events; unseasonable weather; errors of measurement; etc. In many instances, allowance for extremes can be made by the user before the data are submitted for seasonal adjustment. However, it is generally more feasible to rely upon the computerized statistical tests provided in Method II to detect and remove extremes.

Previous versions of Method II computed preliminary estimates of S and the standard deviation of I and designated

as extreme those S-I ratios which fell 2 or more o's beyond the estimates of S. The o's were computed separately for each month. Values designated as extreme were replaced in the original version of Method II with an average of the extreme value and the ratios for that month in the preceding and following years. In X-3, X-9, and X-10, the extremes were replaced with an average of the two nearest nonextreme S-I ratios on either side of the extreme for that month.

The previous techniques are replaced in X-11 with a new scheme that tests each value of a preliminary irregular component against a standard deviation computed over a moving 5-year period (60 months or 20 quarters). For example, the irregulars in 1952 are tested for extremeness

by comparing them with a  $\sigma$  computed from 1950 to 1954. A preliminary  $\sigma$  is computed, values beyond 2.5  $\sigma$  are removed, and  $\sigma$  is recomputed. Values outside 2.5  $\sigma$  are considered extreme and are assigned a zero (0.0) weight. Values inside 1.5  $\sigma$  receive full weight (1.0). Values between 2.5 and 1.5  $\sigma$  receive partial weight, graduated linearly from zero at 2.5  $\sigma$  to full weight at 1.5  $\sigma$ .

The choice of 1.5 and 2.5 as  $\sigma$  limits is optional. For some purposes other limits may be desirable. Lower limits are sometimes better for highly irregular series or series substantially affected by strikes, where a greater portion of the series may be regarded as extreme. Likewise, higher limits are sometimes better for very smooth series.

Iteration is used in the following ways to improve the designation of extremes:

- 1. The computation of  $\sigma$  is iterated by computing a preliminary  $\sigma,$  removing extremes beyond 2.5  $\sigma$  and recomputing  $\sigma.$
- 2. The process of developing a preliminary irregular component in which extremes are identified involves iteration by (a) modifying values in the original series corresponding to months where less than full weight was assigned to an irregular, (b) reestimating the trend-cycle and seasonal components and deriving a new preliminary irregular component, and (c) reidentifying extremes and modifying the original series again. After modifying the original series for the second time, final estimates of the trend-cycle and seasonal are developed.

This new technique of identifying extremes results in the following improvements:

1. It modifies the original series rather than the S-I ratios, thereby taking account of the effect of extremes upon the trend-cycle.

- 2. Assigning a graduated weight pattern to near-extreme values removes the all-or-nothing decision in earlier versions of Method II, where a value might receive full weight in one adjustment and zero weight in a subsequent adjustment containing additional data. This phenomenon had, at times, contributed to substantial revisions in the seasonal factors.
- 3. Computing the  $\sigma$  limits over all 12 months makes it possible to identify more extremes in a single month.
- 4. Computing the  $\sigma$  limits over moving 5-year periods substantially abates the effect of additional data upon revisions in the seasonal factors for the early years of the series.

In estimating trading-day variation, a less complex technique is used to identify extremes than that described above. A "trading-day standard deviation" is computed, extremes beyond 2.5  $\sigma$  are removed, and  $\sigma$  is recomputed. For the entire period included in the trading-day regression, irregular values beyond 2.5  $\sigma$  limits are excluded from the regression.

The X-11 technique is a refinement of that introduced in 1964 by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) (19). It combines the iterative procedure with the variable trend-cycle moving average and trading-day routines. Also, the Census Bureau procedure of developing a modified original series allows for the contigency that several consecutive values may be regarded as extreme, as in the case of a prolonged strike. The limits of 1.5 and 2.5  $\sigma$  are optional in X-11, whereas the BLS procedure uses fixed limits of 1.0 and 2.8  $\sigma$ .

#### VI. NEW TESTS AND SUMMARY MEASURES

#### X-ll Test for the Existence of Stable Seasonality

A test for the existence of stable seasonality (available optionally in X-9 and X-10) is performed on the final unmodified S-I ratios in X-11. It consists of computing the ratio of the "between months" variance to the residual variance. If this F-ratio is above a given tabled value, a message is printed that stable seasonality is present. The theoretical basis of the test is explained in appendix A.

Some caveats in interpreting the results of the X-11 test are given below:

1. The test may not be completely reliable when the variance of the irregular is very large or very small relative to the variance of the seasonal. In such cases, the user may find it necessary to examine  $\overline{I}$  and  $\overline{S}$  before making a decision.

- 2. When the variance of the seasonal is sufficiently small in absolute value or small relative to the variance in the other systematic components (trend-cycle and trading-day), there may be a case for not making a seasonal adjustment even though the tests show that the seasonal is significant relative to the irregular.
- 3. The existence of moving seasonality may reduce the "between months" variance in the stable seasonality test so that the test may find no evidence of stable seasonality when in fact a pronounced seasonal pattern is present.
- 4. Special problems arise when a series contains discontinuities in the seasonal pattern or when parts of a series contain no seasonal pattern. These conditions may be ascertained by an inspection of the seasonal factors and their charts. When a series contains an abrupt change in the seasonal pattern, it is best to break the series at the change and test and adjust the two parts of the series separately. When the amount of seasonal

variation in a series has been declining over time, it would be well to analyze only the most recent years and to base decisions concerning adjustment of current data on this analysis.

#### Tests for the Existence of Trading-Day Variation

As part of the trading-day routine in X-11, tests for the existence of trading-day variation are provided as follows:

An F-test is performed to test for the significance of the trading-day regression. If prior daily weights (or monthly factors) are applied to the original series, this test determines the adequacy of the prior adjustment. If not, this test determines the existence of trading-day variation in the unadjusted data. In addition, t-tests are provided to determine whether each of seven computed daily weights is significantly different from the corresponding prior weight and/or 1.0 (no trading-day variation is represented by all seven weights equal to 1.0). As an option, the user may make the decision as to whether to apply the estimated weights according to the value of the F-ratio.

Also, standard errors of the daily weights and monthly adjustment factors are supplied to aid the user in assessing the significance of trading-day variation.

#### New Summary Measures

As a set of new summary measures, estimates of the percent contributions of S, C, I,  ${\sf TD}$  and  ${\sf P}$  to the variation in  ${\sf O}$ 

are given. For example, the percent contribution of S would

$$\frac{\overline{S}^{2} + \overline{C}^{2} + \overline{I}^{2} + \overline{I}\overline{D}^{2} + \overline{P}^{2}}{\overline{S}^{2}},$$

where  $\overline{S}$ ,  $\overline{C}$ ,  $\overline{I}$ ,  $\overline{TD}$  and  $\overline{P}$  are as defined in sections I and II. The theoretical basis for these percent measures comes from the approximation

$$\overline{O}^2 = \overline{S}^2 + \overline{C}^2 + \overline{T}^2 + \overline{T}\overline{D}^2 + \overline{P}^2,$$

which was derived by Joseph Bongard of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development(4.) In practice,  $\bar{O}^2$  may be slightly less than the sum of the right-hand side of the preceding equation. To give a measure of the closeness of this approximation, the ratio

$$\frac{\underline{2}_{8} + \underline{0}_{8} + \underline{1}_{3} + \underline{1}_{2}_{9} + \underline{1}_{9}}{\underline{0}_{8}}$$

is presented with the percent contributions.

The measures of average percent change without regard to sign  $(\overline{I}, \overline{C},$  etc.), which are computed over 1-month spans in earlier versions of Method II, are now computed over longer spans.  $\overline{O}$ ,  $\overline{CI}$ ,  $\overline{I}$ ,  $\overline{C}$ ,  $\overline{S}$ ,  $\overline{P}$  and  $\overline{TD}$  are computed and printed out over 1- to 6- and 7-,9-, 11-,12-month spans. Also, measures of the average percent changes with regard to sign and the standard deviations of the percent changes for O, I, C, S, CI and MCD over the same spans are given to facilitate applications of statistical tests to the components. The  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio is now printed out for 1- to 12-month spans, although months for cyclical dominance (MCD) is still designated as "6" when  $\overline{I}/\overline{C} \ge 1.0$  over the 5-month span as in earlier versions of Method II.

#### VII. COMPARISON OF X-11 WITH EARLIER VARIANTS OF METHOD II

The sample printouts in section VIII illustrate many of the improvements introduced in X-11. The trading-day routine and the new tests and summary measures are shown in the first sample printout (U.S. Retail Sales). The quarterly and additive variants are illustrated in the second sample printout (Short-Term Bank Balances, U.S. Capital).

It is to be noted that only a few of the innovations in X-11 apply to the seasonal adjustment process itself. Most concern prior adjustments of the data and add further measures for analyzing and interpreting the seasonally adjusted series. Experience in developing X-11 (and earlier variants of Census Method II) has demonstrated that we find it difficult to make improvements in our method of seasonal adjustment. We

feel that while X-11 has much to contribute to time series analysis in the broad sense, it represents only a small step forward so far as seasonal adjustment is concerned.

Highly irregular series may be more adequately adjusted by X-11 because of the graduated treatment of extremes and the choice of several moving averages to estimate the trend-cycle. Revisions between preliminary and final seasonal-factor estimates for early years of a series have been virtually eliminated in X-11. Limited evidence indicates that current year revisions in X-11 are about the same as those in X-9 and X-10. When widespread experience with this variant is acquired by our staff and other users, a systematic evaluation of these changes will be made.

#### VIII. SPECIFICATIONS AND SAMPLE PRINTOUTS

This section includes specifications for the X-11 program and two sample printouts: The full multiplicative printout for monthly series and the standard printout for quarterly series. Tables that appear in the printouts are noted in the specifications section. A single asterisk (\*) indicates that the table appears in the standard printouts (monthly or quarterly) while a double asterisk (\*\*) indicates that the tables appear in the long printouts (monthly or quarterly). See section IX for the various options and tables available.

As an aid in following the specifications, each step is shown symbolically as well as described in text form. The symbolic notation is not elegantly precise in an algebraic or statistical sense. The symbols used in the notation are as follows:

Description	Multiplicative	Additive
Original series (0) composed of trend-cycle (C), seasonal (S), trading-day (D), and irregular (I") variations.	<pre>0 = C S I" D; D = Dp Dr; Dp = Prior trading-day adjustment factors; Dr = Any residual trading-day variation left after applying Dp (or all trading-day variation if no prior trading-day factors are used); I" = P E I;</pre>	<pre>0 = C+S+I"+D; D = D<sub>r</sub>;  D<sub>r</sub> = All trading-day variation; I" = P+E+I;</pre>
holiday variation, major strikes, etc., which may be removed by prior adjustment factors (P), plus extremes (E) and residual or "true" irregular (I). Extremes are defined as irregular values falling outside 2.5 standard deviations (o's). For the purpose of fitting curves in parts C and D, the unmodified irregular (I) values are assigned linearly graduated weights varying between 0.0 and 1.0 for values between 2.5 and 1.5 values within 1.5 receive full weight.	$I' = E I, \text{ where } E =  I' - 1.0  > 2.5\sigma_{I'};$ $I^{W} = 1.0 + w (I' - 1.0);$ $\text{where } w = 0.0 \text{ when }  I' - 1.0  > 2.5\sigma_{I'}$ $= 1.0 \text{ when }  I' - 1.0  < 1.5\sigma_{I'}$ $= 2.5 -  I' - 1.0 /\sigma_{I'}$ $\text{when } 1.5\sigma_{I'} \le  I' - 1.0  \le 2.5\sigma_{I'}.$	I' = E+I, where E = $ I'  > 2.5\sigma_{I'}$ ; I' = I' w, where w = 0.0 when $ I'  > 2.5\sigma_{I'}$ = 1.0 when $ I'  < 1.5\sigma_{I'}$ = 2.5 - $ I' /\sigma_{I'}$ when $1.5\sigma_{I'} \le  I'  \le 2.5\sigma_{I'}$ .
The selection of 1.5 and 2.5 as $\sigma$ limits is optional. For special purposes other limits may be advisable. See section IX for their selection.	In general, if $U$ = upper $_{\mathcal{G}}$ limit and $L$ = lower $_{\mathcal{G}}$ limit, $w = \frac{U}{U-L} - \frac{1.0}{U-L} \left[ \left  I'-1.0 \right  / \sigma_{I'} \right]$ when $L_{\mathcal{G}_{I'}} \leq \left  I'-1.0 \right  \leq U_{\mathcal{G}_{I'}}$ .  M <sub>I</sub> / $\overline{I'}$ represents a moving average of length i computed from series Y.  NOTE: The irregular (I) is presented here as having a mean of 1.000 although it is shown in the computer printout as a percentage with a mean of 100.0. Seasonal, trading-day, and prior factors are also shown as percentages.	In general, if $U = \text{upper }_{\mathcal{O}}$ limit and $L = \text{lower }_{\mathcal{O}}$ limit, $w = \frac{U}{U-L} - \frac{1.0}{U-L} \left   I'  / \sigma_{I'} \right $ when $L_{\sigma_{I'}} \leq  I'  \leq U_{\sigma_{I'}}$ . $M_{i}  \underline{Y} \text{ represents a moving average of length i computed}$ from series Y.

### Specifications--Monthly X-11

#### PART A. OPTIONAL

Before any seasonal adjustment is performed on the monthly data, various prior adjustments can be made using factors supplied by the user. If no prior adjustments are made, the computations start with those described in part B.

Та	Table number and title Multiplicative and additive	Symbolic notation			
		The organization and dedicate	Multiplicative	Additive	
	·	NOTE: Additive descriptions are (underlined).		50 000 000 to take to the second of the	
٠Al.	Original series	Original monthly time series.	0 = C S I" D.	$0 = C + S + I'' + D_r$	
A2.	Prior monthly adjust- ment factors	To adjust for the effect of certain holidays, change the level of the series, etc., the user may supply monthly adjustment factors.	Р.	P	
A3.	Original series adjust- ed by prior monthly ad- justment factors	Divide the A2 factors into ( <u>subtract the A2 factors from</u> ) the original data (A1).	0/P = C S I'D.	$O-P = C+S+I'+D_r$ .	
A4.	Prior trading-day adjustment factors	To adjust for trading-day variation, the user may supply seven daily weights from which the computer constructs monthly adjustment factors that are	D <sub>p</sub> •	NA	
		divided into (Al) or (A3). The computer adjusts the seven daily weights to total 7.000. For the multiplicative case, the monthly calendar factors are computed by the formula:	$\frac{\text{CSI'D}}{D_{p}} = \text{CSID}_{r}.$	NA	
		$M_{\underline{1}} = \frac{X_{1\underline{1}} (Dp_{\underline{1}}) + X_{2\underline{1}} (Dp_{\underline{2}}) + \dots + X_{\underline{7}\underline{1}} (Dp_{\underline{7}})}{N_{\underline{1}}}$ ,			
		where M is the monthly factor for month i;			
		Xji is the number of times that day-of-the-week j occurs in month i;			
		Dp, is the prior daily weight for day-of-the-week j;			
		N; is 31, 30, or 28.25 depending upon whether month i'is a 31- or 30-day month or February.			
		If length-of-month variation is to be included in the trading-day factors, N. is 30.4375 for all months. See section III for more details and			
		section IX for the selection of this option. This option is not available for the additive case.			
		The result is printed in table Bl. A similar trading-day adjustment can be based upon factors estimated from the data in parts B and C, below.			

### PART B. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATION OF TRADING-DAY VARIATION AND WEIGHTS

Preliminary trading-day adjustment factors and weights for reducing the effect of extreme or near-extreme irregular values are developed from the data. These estimates are refined in part C, where final estimates are developed.

Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Symbolic notation	
		Multiplicative	Additive
*Bl. Prior adjusted original series <u>or</u> original series	Either the original series or the original series adjusted by the prior factors shown in A2 and/or A4 is shown.	CSI'Dr.	C+S+I'+Dr.
**B2. Trend-cycle	Compute a centered 12-term moving average (a 2-term average of a 12-term average) of (B1) as an estimate of the trend-cycle.	$M_{C}[C S I'D_{r}] = C_{1}.$	$M_{\mathbb{C}}[C+S+I'+D_{\mathbf{r}}] = C_{1}.$
B3. Unmodified S-I ratios (differences)	Divide (B2) into (B1) (subtract (B2) from (B1)) to obtain seasonal-irregular (S-I) ratios (differences).	C S I'D <sub>r</sub> /C <sub>1</sub> = S I'D <sub>r</sub> .	$(C+S+I'+D_r)-C_1 = S+I'+D_r.$

Toble number and title	number and title Multiplicative and additive	Symbolic notation	
Table number and title	rigitipited live and additive	Multiplicative	Additive
B4. Replacement values for extreme S-I ratios ( <u>differences</u> )	To the B3 S-I ratios (differences), apply a weighted 5-term moving average separately to each month to estimate preliminary seasonal factors. See appendix B for the weights for the 5-term (3x3) average.	$M_S[S I'D_r] = S.$	$M_{S}[S+I'+D_{r}] = S.$
	Compute a centered 12-term moving average of the preliminary factors for the entire series. To obtain the six missing values at either end of this average, repeat the first (last) available moving average value six times. Adjust the factors to sum to 12.000 (0.000) (approximately) over any 12-month period by dividing (subtracting) the centered 12-term average into (from) the factors.		
	Divide the seasonal factor estimates into the S-I ratios (subtract the seasonal factor estimates from the S-I differences) to obtain an estimate of the irregular component.	s I'D <sub>r</sub> /s = I'D <sub>r</sub> .	(S+I'+D <sub>r</sub> )-S = I'+D <sub>r</sub> .
	Compute a moving 5-year standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ) of the estimates of the irregular component and test the irregulars in the central year of the 5-year period against 2.5 $\sigma$ . Remove values beyond 2.5 $\sigma$ as extreme and recompute the moving 5-year $\sigma$ .		
	Assign a zero weight to irregulars beyond 2.5c and a weight of 1.0 (full weight) to irregulars within 1.5c. Assign a linearly graduated weight between 0.0 and 1.0 to irregulars between 2.5c and 1.5c.		
	For values receiving less than full weight, the corresponding S-I ratios (differences) are replaced with an average of the ratio (difference) times its weight and the two nearest preceding and two nearest following full-weight ratios (differences) for that month.	I' = IW for   I'-1.0  > 1.50I'.	I' = IW for [I'] > 1.5 $\sigma_{\text{I}}$ .
	For the first two years, the climits computed for the third year are used; and for the last two years, the climits computed for the third-from-end year are used. To replace an extreme ratio (difference) in either of the two beginning or ending years, the average of the ratio (difference) times its weight and the three nearest full-weight ratios (differences) for that month is taken.		
	The moving 5-year o's and the replacement values for the extreme S-I ratios (differences) are shown in table B4.	S IW Dr.	S+I <sup>W</sup> +D <sub>r</sub> .
B5. Seasonal factors	To the B3 S-I ratios (differences) with extreme values replaced by the corresponding B4 values apply a weighted 5-term average to each month separately to estimate preliminary seasonal factors.	Ms[s Iw Dr] = Sl.	$M_S[S+I^W+D_r] = S$
	Adjust the factors to sum to 12.000 using a centered 12-term moving average (see second paragraph in Bh).	·	
	To obtain factors for the six missing values at either end of the series due to the use of the centered 12-term trend-cycle moving average in step B2, repeat the nearest available factor for that particular month.		

Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Symbolic notation	
Table Hamber and Orbite		Multiplicative	Additive
B6. Seasonally adjusted series	Divide (B5) into (B1) (Subtract (B5) from (B1)) to obtain a preliminary seasonally adjusted series.	C S I'D <sub>r</sub> /S <sub>1</sub> = C I'D <sub>r</sub> .	(C+S+I'+D <sub>r</sub> )-S <sub>1</sub> = C+I'+D <sub>r</sub> .
B7. Trend-cycle	Apply the variable trend-cycle curve routine (modified so that the weighted 13-term average is selected for $\overline{1/C} > 0.99$ ) to (B6). See note at the end of these specifications for details of the variable trend-cycle curve routine.	$M_{\mathbb{C}}[C \text{ I'} n_{r}] = C_{2}.$	$M_{C}[C+I'+D_{T}] = C_{2}.$

Adjustment of Trend-Cycle for Strikes (optional).--The effects of extreme values on the B7 trend-cycle component are reduced by the optional computations in the remainder of step B7, below. These computations can be of use when adjusting series affected by major prolonged strikes or similar irregular occurrences. See section IX for the selection of this option.

	Divide ( <u>subtract</u> ) the trend-cycle estimates provided by the variable trend-cycle curve routine into ( <u>from</u> ) the seasonally adjusted series to obtain an estimate of the irregular.	C I'D <sub>r</sub> /C = I'D <sub>r</sub> .	(C+I'+D <sub>r</sub> )-C=I'+D <sub>r</sub> .
	Compute a moving 5-year standard deviation of the monthly estimates of the irregular component and test the irregulars in the central year of the 5-year period against 2.5 $_{\rm C}$ limits. Remove values beyond 2.5 $_{\rm C}$ and recompute $_{\rm C}$ .		
	Assign a zero weight to irregulars beyond 2.5 $\sigma$ and a weight of 1.0 (full weight) to irregulars within 1.5 $\sigma$ . Assign a linearly graduated weight between 0.0 and 1.0 to irregulars between 2.5 $\sigma$ and 1.5 $\sigma$ .		
	For values receiving less than full weight,	I' = IW for	I' = IW for
	the corresponding seasonally adjusted values are replaced with an average of the value times its weight and the two nearest full-weight preceding and two nearest full-weight following seasonally adjusted values.	I'-1.0 > 1.5 <sub>0</sub> ,.	11/> 1.501/.
	For the first two years, the $\sigma$ limits computed for the third year are used; and for the last two years, the $\sigma$ limits computed for the third-from-end year are used. To replace an extreme value in either of the two beginning or ending months, the average of the value times its weight and three nearest full-weight values is taken.	CIW Dr.	C+IW+D <sub>r</sub> .
	To the seasonally adjusted values modified for extremes, apply the variable trend-cycle curve routine to estimate a preliminary trend-cycle which is shown in B7.	Mc[C IW Dr] = C2.	$M_{C}[C+I^{W}+D_{r}] = C_{2}$ .
B8. Unmodified S-I ratios (differences)	Same as B3 except that B7 trend-cycle values are used.	C S I'D <sub>r</sub> /C <sub>2</sub> = S I'D <sub>r</sub> .	(C+S+I'+D <sub>r</sub> )-C <sub>2</sub> = S+I'+D <sub>r</sub> .
B9. Replacement values for extreme S-I ratios ( <u>differences</u> )	Same as B4 except that B8 S-I ratios (differences) are used and that a weighted 7-term average is applied to estimate seasonal factors. See appendix B for the weights for the 7-term (3x5) average.	$M_{S}[S I'D_{r}] = S.$ $S I'D_{r}/S = I'D_{r}.$ $I' = I^{W} \text{ for }$ $ I'-1.0  > 1.5\sigma_{I'}.$ $S I^{W} D_{r}.$	$M_{S}[S+I'+D_{r}] = S.$ $(S+I'+D_{r})-S = I'+D_{r}.$ $I' = I^{W} \text{ for }$ $ I'  > 1.5c_{I'}.$ $S+I^{W}+D_{r}.$

m.12		Symbolic notation	
Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Multiplicative	Additive
**⊞10. Seasonal factors	To the B8 S-I ratios (differences) with extreme values replaced by the corresponding B9 values, apply the weighted 7-term average to each month separately to estimate preliminary seasonal factors.	$M_{S}[S I^{W}D_{r}] = S_{2}$ .	$M_{\mathbf{S}}[\mathbf{S}+\mathbf{I}^{\mathbf{W}}+\mathbf{D_{r}}] = \mathbf{S}_{2}.$
	Adjust the factors to sum to 12,000 using a centered 12-term moving average. (See second paragraph in E4.)		
Bll. Seasonally adjusted series	Same as B6 except that B10 seasonal factors are used.	CSI'D <sub>r</sub> /S <sub>2</sub> = CI'D <sub>r</sub> .	$(C+S+I'+D_r)-S_2 = C+I'+D_r.$
Bl2. Not used	, i		
**Bl3. Irregular series	Divide (B7) into (subtract (B7) from) (Bll) to obtain a preliminary irregular series.	C I'D <sub>r</sub> /C <sub>2</sub> = I'D <sub>r</sub> .	(C+I'+D <sub>r</sub> )-C <sub>2</sub> = I'+D <sub>r</sub> .

Adjustment for Trading-Day Variation (optional).—Steps B14 to B16 and B18 to B19 are included only when a trading-day adjustment based upon the information in the monthly series is desired. To adjust for trading days on the basis of external information, table A4 is used. Various combinations of these options are described in sections III and IX.

**B14.	Extreme irregular values excluded from trading-day regression	Sort Bl3 irregulars for 31-day months into seven groups depending upon the day of the week the month begins. Likewise, sort 30-day months into seven groups. For February,		
		separate leap years from non-leap years.  For 31- and 30-day months and non-leap-year Februaries, compute the mean of each group and the squared deviations of the values from their respective means. From these, compute a "trading-day" variance $(\sigma_i^2)$ over the entire series, which is used to identify extremes. Identify and remove values beyond 2.5 $\sigma_i$ limits. (The built-in $\sigma$ limit is 2.5, but a different limit for identifying extremes may be specified in the option card. See section IX.)		
		Recompute the means and $c_{\rm T}$ and re-identify and remove extremes beyond 2.5 $c_{\rm T}$ . For leapyear Februaries, throw out values that deviate from 1.0 $(0.0)$ by more than 2.5 $c_{\rm T}$ . Values removed as extremes are shown in table Bl4. They are not included in the tradingday regression in Bl5.	For $ 1'-1.0  >$ 2.5 $c_7$ , $ 1' D_r$ removed from regression.	For $ I'  > 2.5 c_{\tau}$ , $[I'+D_{\Gamma}]$ removed from regression.
**B15•	Preliminary trading-day regression	Estimate by least squares seven daily weights from the EL3 irregular (with extremes omitted) using the specification:	[I n <sub>r</sub> ] → n <sub>r</sub> .	[I+D <sub>r</sub> ] → D <sub>r</sub> .
		$[I+D_r]_i = X_{1i}B_1+X_{2i}B_2++X_{7i}B_7+I_i;$		

Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Symbolic notation	
	indivipation of the dedicate	Multiplicative	Additive
**B15. (Continued)	where [I+D <sub>r</sub> ] <sub>i</sub> is the irregular component for month i with residual trading-day variation; X <sub>ji</sub> is the number of times that day-of-theweek j occurs in month i; Monday = 1,, Sunday = 7; B <sub>j</sub> 's are the seven "true" daily weights,		
	where $\sum_{j}^{r} B_{j} = 0$ ;		•
	N <sub>i</sub> is either 31, 30, or 28.25, if no prior adjustment was made, depending upon whether month i is a 31- or 30-day month or February. N <sub>i</sub> is equal to the sum of the prior daily weights (Dp) for all the days of the month if a prior adjustment was made; I <sub>i</sub> is the "true" irregular for month i.		
	Let $b_j$ denote the least-squares estimate of $B_j$ and $\hat{\sigma}_j$ the standard error of $b_j$ .		
	Multiplicative:		
	If prior weights (Dpj) are used, combine with regression weights by the formula:		
	D <sub>j</sub> = b <sub>j</sub> +D <sub>p<sub>j</sub></sub> , where D <sub>j</sub> are the combined weights.  If no prior weights are available, use 1.0 for all D <sub>p</sub> . Compute		
	$t_{j}(p) = b_{j}/\hat{\sigma}_{j}$ and $t_{j}(1) (D_{j}-1.0)/\hat{\sigma}_{j} (j = 1,,7)$		
	which are the t-ratios for testing whether combined weight $D_j$ is significantly different from prior weight $D_{p,j}$ and 1.0, respectively. $\hat{\sigma}_j$ is also the standard error for $D_j$ .		
	Additive:		
	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{D}_j = \textbf{b}_j \text{ and} \\ \textbf{t}_j \ (\textbf{O}) = \textbf{D}_j / \widehat{\sigma}_j \ (\textbf{j} = \textbf{1},, \textbf{7}), \\ \text{where } \textbf{t}_j (\textbf{O}) \text{ is the t-ratio for testing whether} \\ \textbf{D}_j \text{ is significantly different from 0.0.} \end{array}$		
	If the computed t-ratios are greater than the tabled 1 percent level (2.62), messages of significance are printed.		
	Compute $F = \sigma_D^2/\sigma_R^2$ , where $\sigma_D^2$ and $\sigma_R^2$ are the variance explained by the regression and the residual variance, respectively. If the computed F-ratio is greater than the tabled 1 percent level (2.95), a message that significant trading-day variation is present is printed.		
Bl6. Trading-day adjust- ment factors derived from regression	Construct monthly calendar adjustment factors by the formula:	; .	
coefficients			
	<u> </u>		
	Additive:		
2	$M_{i} = X_{1i}b_{1} + X_{2i}b_{2} + \dots + X_{7i}b_{7};$		
	where M; is the monthly factor for month i;		

		Symbolic notation	
Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Multiplicative	Additive
316. (Continued)	N, is 31 or 30 where month i is a 31- or 30-day month. N, is 28.25 for February if no prior adjustment was made. N, is 29 or 28 for leap year and nonleap year February if a prior adjustment was made.		
	Print out monthly factors in table Bl6. Divide these factors into (Bl3) ( <u>subtract these factors from (Bl3)</u> ) to obtain an irregular component without trading-day variation.	I' D <sub>r</sub> /D <sub>r</sub> = I'.	[I'+D <sub>r</sub> ]-D <sub>r</sub> = I'.
B17. Preliminary weights for irregular com- ponent	Compute a moving 5-year $_{\rm C}$ of the irregular in B16 (or B13 if a trading-day adjustment is not made) and test the irregulars in the central year of the 5-year period against 2.5 $_{\rm C}$ .		
	For the first two years, the $\sigma$ limits computed for the third year are used; and for the last two years, the $\sigma$ limits computed for the third-from-end year are used.		
	Remove values beyond 2.5 g and recompute the moving 5-year g.		
	Assign a zero weight to irregulars beyond 2.5 $\sigma$ and a weight of 1.0 (full weight) to irregulars within 1.5 $\sigma$ . Assign a linearly graduated weight between 0.0 and 1.0 to irregulars between 2.5 $\sigma$ and 1.5 $\sigma$ . Print out the moving 5-year $\sigma$ 's and the weights for the irregular component in table El7.	[I'] = w.	[I'] = .w.
B18. Trading-day factors derived from com- bined daily weights	Construct monthly trading-day factors from the combined prior and estimated trading-day factors developed in B15 using the same formula as shown in step B16 except that D $_{j}$ is substituted for $(b_{j}+1.0)$ .	D = D <sub>p</sub> D <sub>r</sub> .	
Bl9. Original series adjusted for trading-day and prior variation	Divide (subtract) (EL8) into (from) (A3) (or (A1) or (EL) if A3 does not appear).	CSI'D/D = CSI'.	[C+S+I'+Dr]-Dr = C+S+I'.

# PART C. FINAL ESTIMATION OF TRADING-DAY VARIATION AND IRREGULAR WEIGHTS

The original series adjusted for trading-day variation is modified for extreme and near-extreme values with the B17 weights, and improved trend-cycle and seasonal estimates are obtained. These improved estimates are divided into (<u>subtracted from</u>) the original series, and final trading-day factors and weights are estimated from the resulting irregular.

		Symbolic notation	
Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Multiplicative	Additive
**Cl. Original series modified by pre- liminary weights and adjusted for trading-day and prior variation	Modify the original series adjusted for trading-day and prior variation (B19 or B1 if the trading-day option is not used) for extreme values by reducing the irregular variations where less than full weight was assigned to the irregular in B17.	$\frac{\text{C S I'[1.0+w(I'-1.0)]}}{\text{I'}}$ = C S I <sup>w</sup> .	[C+S+I']-I'(1.0-w) = C+S+I <sup>W</sup> .

Table number and title		title Multiplicative and additive	Symbolic notation		
		naturpricative and additive	Multiplicative	Additive	
C2.	Trend-cycle	Compute a centered 12-term moving average of (C1) as an estimate of the trend-cycle.	$M_{\mathbb{C}}[\mathbb{C} \ \mathbb{S} \ \mathbb{I}^{\mathbf{w}}] = \mathbb{C}_{3}.$	$M_{\mathbb{C}}[C+S+I^{\mathbf{W}}] = C_3.$	
C3.	Not used	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
С4.	Modified S-I ratios (differences)	Divide (C2) into (C1) to obtain S-I ratios (subtract (C2) from (C1) to obtain S-I differences).	$C S I^{w}/C_{3} = S I^{w}$	$[C+S+I^{\mathbf{w}}]-C_{3} = S+I^{\mathbf{w}}.$	
c5.	Seasonal factors	Some as B5 except that $Cl_i$ ratios $(\underline{differences})$ are used.	$M_{S}[SI^{w}] = S_{3}.$	$M_{S}[S+I^{W}] = S_{3}$	
c6.	Seasonally adjusted series	Divide (C5) into (C1) (subtract (C5) from (C1)) to obtain a preliminary seasonally adjusted series.	$C S I^{W}/S_{3} = C I^{W}$	$[C+S+I^{\mathbf{W}}]-S_3 = C+I^{\mathbf{W}}.$	
**C7.	Trend-cycle	Apply the variable trend-cycle curve routine to (06) to estimate a preliminary trend-cycle.	$M_{\mathbb{C}}[C+I^{\mathbb{W}}] = C_{\underline{\mu}}.$		
c8.	Not used				
C9.	Modified S-I ratios (differences)	Divide (C7) into (C1) to obtain S-I ratios (subtract (C7) from (C1) to obtain S-I differences).	$C S I^{W}/C_{l_{1}} = S I^{W}$ .	$[C+S+I^{W}]-C_{l_{1}} = S+I^{W}.$	
:*C10.	Seasonal factors	Same as BlO except that C9 S-I ratios (differences) are used.	$M_{S}[S I^{W}] = S_{\mu}.$	$M_{S}[S+I^{W}] = S_{l_{4}}.$	
Cll.	Seasonally adjusted series	Reintroduce trading-day variation and extreme and near-extreme values by dividing (Bl) by (ClO) (subtracting (ClO) from (EL)).	$\begin{bmatrix}C+S+I'+D_r\end{bmatrix}-S_{l_i} = C+I'+D_r.$		
Cl2.	Not used			•	
⇔Cl3.	Irregular series	Divide (C11) by (C7) (subtract (C7) from (C11)) to obtain an estimate of the irregular.	CI'D <sub>r</sub> /C <sub>4</sub> = I'D <sub>r</sub> .	[C+I'+D <sub>r</sub> ]-C <sub>li</sub> = I'+D <sub>r</sub> .	

Adjustment for Trading-Day Variation (optional).--When the trading-day routine is applied in B14 to B16 and B18 to B19, it is reapplied in C14 to C16 and C18 to C19 to obtain improved estimates.

*Clh. Extreme irregular values excluded from trading-day regression	In reapplying the trading-day routine, the variance is computed using the 22 types of monthly trading-day factors shown in Bl6 instead of the means of the 31- and 30-day months and non-leap-year Februaries. This improves the treatment of extremes, particularly for leap-year Februaries. Extremes beyond 2.5 GT are shown in Cl4.	For  I'-1.0  >2.5 <sub>07</sub> ,  I' D <sub>r</sub> removed from regression.	For $ I'  > 2.5\sigma_T$ , $ I'+D_T $ removed from regression.
*C15. Final trading-day regression	Same as B15 except that the computations are based on C13 (with extremes omitted).  Using the standard errors of the seven daily weights, compute estimates of the standard errors of the monthly calendar adjustment factors M <sub>1</sub> as follows:	[I D <sub>r</sub> ]→D <sub>r</sub> .	[I+D <sub>r</sub> ]→D <sub>r</sub> .
	Multiplicative: 31-day months beginning on day-of-the-week j:		
	$\hat{\sigma}_{M_{31}} = \frac{1}{31} \left[ \hat{\sigma}_{j}^{2} + \hat{\sigma}_{j+1}^{2} + \hat{\sigma}_{j+2}^{2} + 2 (\hat{\sigma}_{j,j+1} + \hat{\sigma}_{j,j+2} + \hat{\sigma}_{j+1,j+2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}},$		

Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Symbolic	notation
	narosparouvivo and addresse	Multiplicative	Additive
*C15. (Continued)	30-day months beginning on day-of-the-week j:		
	$\hat{\sigma}_{M_{30}} = \frac{1}{30} [\hat{\sigma}_{j}^{2} + \hat{\sigma}_{j}^{2} + 1^{+2\hat{\sigma}}_{j,j+1}]^{\frac{1}{2z}};$		
	Leap-year Februaries: $\hat{\sigma}_{M_{29}} = \frac{1}{29} \hat{\sigma}_{j};$		
	Non-leap-year Februaries: $\hat{\sigma}_{M_{28}} = 0$ ; where $\hat{\sigma}_{j+7} = \hat{\sigma}_{j}$ .		
	If a length-of-month adjustment is included in the trading-day factors, the denominator of all $\partial_M$ 's is 30.4375.		
	Since the $\widehat{\sigma}_M^{\ \ }$ 's, for each length month, are almost equal in practice, only one estimate is shown for each of the seven $\widehat{\sigma}_{M_{21}}$ 's,		
	ô <sub>M30</sub> 's and ô <sub>M29</sub> 's.		
	Additive:		
	Same as multiplicative except that the denominator of om's is 1.0 in all cases rather than 31, 30, 29 or 30.4375.		
C16. Final trading-day adjustment factors derived from re- gression coeffi- cients	Same as Bl6 except that the factors are divided into (subtracted from) (Cl3).	I' D <sub>r</sub> /D <sub>r</sub> = I'.	[I'+D <sub>r</sub> ]-D <sub>r</sub> = I'.
Cl7. Final weights for irregular component	Same as B17 except that C16 [or C13 if the trading-day option is not used] is used.	[I'] = w.	[I'] = w.
C18. Final trading-day factors derived from combined daily weights	Same as B18 except that the final residual weights estimated in C15 are used. If length-of-month variation is included with the trading-day factors, N <sub>1</sub> is 30.4375 for all months. This option is not available with an additive adjustment.	$D = D_D D_T$ .	
C19. Original series adjusted for tradingday and prior variation	Divide (subtract) (CL8) into (from) (A3) [or (B1) if A3 does not appear].	C S I'n/D = C S I'.	[C+S+I'+D <sub>r</sub> ]-D <sub>r</sub> = C+S+I'.

# PART D. FINAL ESTIMATION OF SEASONAL FACTORS, TREND-CYCLE, IRREGULAR, AND SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES

The original series adjusted for trading-day variation is modified for extreme and near-extreme values by the C17 final weights and final estimates of the seasonal, trend-cycle, and irregular are derived.

Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Symbolic notation		
	indisplicative and additive	Multiplicative	Additive	
**II. Original series modified by final weights and ad- justed for trading- day and prior variation	Same as Cl except that Cl7 weights and Cl9 adjusted series are used.	$\frac{\text{C S I'}[\text{1.0+w(I'-1.0)}]}{\text{I'}}$ = C S IW.	[C+S+I']-I'(1.0-w) C+S+I <sup>W</sup> .	
D2. Trend-cycle	Compute a centered 12-term moving average of (M) as an estimate of the trend-cycle.	$M_{C}[C S I^{W}] = C_{5}.$	$M_{\mathbb{C}}[C+S+I^{W}] = C_{5}.$	

		Symbolic notation		
Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Multiplicative	Additive	
D3. Not used				
D4. Modified S-I ratios (differences)	Divide (D2) into (D1) to obtain S-I ratios (subtract (D2) from (D1) to obtain S-I differences).	$C S I^{W}/C_{5} = S I^{W}$ .	$[C+S+I^{w}]-C_{5} = S+I^{w}.$	
D5. Seasonal factors	Same as B5 except that D4 ratios (differences) are used.	$M_{S}[S I^{W}] = S_{5}.$	$M_{S}[S+I^{W}] = S_{5}.$	
рб. Seasonally adjusted series	Divide (D) into (Dl) (subtract (D) from (Dl)) to obtain a preliminary seasonally adjusted series.	cs I <sup>w</sup> /s <sub>5</sub> = c I <sup>w</sup> .	$[C+S+I^{W}]-S_{5} = C+I^{W}.$	
**D7. Trend-cycle	Same as B7 except that D6 is used.	$M_{\mathbb{C}}[\mathbb{C} \mathbb{I}^{\mathbb{W}}] = \mathbb{C}_{6}.$	$M_{C}[C+I^{W}] = C_{6}.$	
*D8. Final unmodified S-I ratios (differences)	Divide (D) into (CL9) (subtract (D) from (CL9)) [or (BL) if the trading-day option is not used] to obtain final unmodified S-I ratios (differences).	c s I'/c <sub>6</sub> = s I'.	[C+S+I']-C <sub>6</sub> = S+I'.	
	Perform an analysis of variance of the S-I ratios (differences) to determine whether the original series contains significant stable seasonality. See appendix A for the details of this test.			
*D9. Final replacement values for extreme S-I ratios (differences)	Divide (D7) into (D1) (subtract (D7) from (D1)) to obtain S-I ratios (differences) modified for extreme and near-extreme values. Print out values not identical to the corresponding entries in D8.	$C S I^{W}/C_{6} = S I^{W}$ .	$[C+S+I^{W}]-C_{6} = S+I^{W}.$	
	For each month, compute and print out the average year-to-year percent change (diference) in estimates of the irregular (T') and the seasonal (S') and their ratio (T/S'=MSR=moving seasonality ratio), where S is an unweighted 7-term average of the D8 and D9 S-I ratios (differences) and I is obtained by dividing S into the ratios (subtracting S from the differences).			
	The MSR may be used as an indicator of the amount of moving seasonality present in a particular month. 1			
*ElO. Final seasonal factors	Same as BlO except that D8 and D9 S-I ratios (differences) are used. Compute estimates of seasonal factors one year ahead by the formula $S_{n+1}=S_n+\frac{1}{2}[S_n-S_{n-1}]$ .	$M_S[S I^W] = S_6.$	$M_{S}[S+I^{W}] = S_{6}.$	
*Ml. Final seasonally adjusted series	Divide (D10) into (C19) (subtract (D10) from (C19)) or (B1) to obtain the final seasonally adjusted series.	CS I'/S6 = CI'.	$[C+S+I']-S_6 = C+I'.$	

10n the basis of the MSR's, the user may wish to specify shorter or longer moving averages in a subsequent adjustment of the series. The averages which were selected automatically by the X-10 variant on the basis of the MSR's are given below:

MSR (Ī'/S')	Moving Average
0 to 1.49 1.50 to 2.49 2.50 to 4.49 4.50 to 6.49 6.50 to 8.49 8.50 and over	3 - term 3x3 - term 3x5 - term 3x9 - term 3x15 - term n - term (stable seasonal)

See also Marris (8) for a discussion of the X-10 selection technique.

Table number and title	W.1441244	Symbolic notation		
	Multiplicative and additive	Multiplicative	Additive	
*M2, Final trend-cycle	Divide (D1) by (D10) (subtract (D10) from (D1)) to obtain a modified seasonally adjusted series. Apply the variable trendcycle curve routine to the modified seasonally adjusted series to obtain the final trend-cycle.	$M_{\mathbb{C}}[\mathbb{C} \ \mathbb{I}^{\mathbb{W}}] = \mathbb{C}_{7}.$	$M_{C}[C+I^{W}] = C_{7}.$	
*Dl3. Final irregular	Divide (Dl2) into (Dl1) (subtract (Dl2) from (Dl1)) to obtain the final irregular. Compute the standard deviation for each year, each month, and the entire series.	C I'/C <sub>7</sub> = I'.	[C+I']-C <sub>7</sub> = I'.	

# PART E. MODIFIED ORIGINAL, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, AND IRREGULAR SERIES

The original and seasonally adjusted series and the irregular are modified for extremes (beyond  $2.5~\sigma$ ). Tables E4, E5, and E6 provide aids to interpreting the quality of the seasonal adjustment.

	W 214 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	Symbolic notation		
Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive	Multiplicative	Additive	
*El. Original series	Replace those values in the original series (Al or Bl) where a zero weight was assigned in Cl7 (beyond 2.5 $\sigma$ ) with the product (sum) of the trend-cycle, seasonal, trading-day and prior adjustment components shown in Dl2,Dl0, Cl8, and A2 to obtain an original series modified for extremes.	r Bl) where a zero weight was assigned 7 (beyond 2.5 o) with the product (sum) e trend-cycle, seasonal, trading-day and adjustment components shown in Bl2, Bl0, and A2 to obtain an original series		
*E2. Modified seasonally adjusted series	Replace those values in the final seasonally adjusted series (DL1) where a zero weight was assigned in Cl7 with the DL2 final trendcycle values.	Where w = 0.0, I' set equal to 1.0; i.e., C I' = C.	Where w = 0.0, I'set equal to 0.0; i.e., C+I' = C.	
*E3. Modified irregular series	Replace those values in the final irregular series (M3) with 1.0 (0.0) where a zero weight was assigned in C17. Compute the standard deviation for each year, each month, and the entire series.	Where w = 0.0, I'set equal to 1.0.	Where w = 0.0, I'set equal to 0.0	
*E4. Ratios (differ- ences) of annual totals	Compute the ratios (differences) of the annual totals of (between) (a) the original (BL) to (and) the final seasonally adjusted (DL) series and (b) the modified original (EL) to (and) the modified seasonally adjusted (E2) series.			
*E5. Percent changes ( <u>differences</u> ) in original series	Compute and print out the individual month- to-month percent changes (differences) in Bl.			
*E6. Percent changes ( <u>differences</u> ) in final seasonally adjusted series	Compute and print out the individual month-to-month percent changes (differences) in Ill.			

#### PART F. MCD MOVING AVERAGE AND SUMMARY MEASURES

Toble number and title	34	11+4-7-4	ative and addition	Symbolic notation	
Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive		Multiplicative	Additive	
FI. MCD moving average	Compute an unweighted moving average of the final seasonally adjusted series (Dl1) with number of terms equal to MCD (see F2 for computation of MCD). When an even number of terms is used (MCD = 2,4,6), the moving average value is shown one-half-month after the central position; e.g., a 2-term average of March and April is printed in the April position and a 4-term average of March-June is printed in May.			$M_{MCD}[CI'] = C_{MCD}$	$M_{\text{MCD}}[C+I'] = C_{\text{MCD}}.$
F2. Summary measures	Regard to Sig	n Over S	ges ( <u>Differences</u> ) Without Selected Spans and MCD		
	the percent of	changes ries over	without regard to sign of (differences) for the r spans of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, onths:		·
	Table No.	$\frac{\text{Symbol}}{\overline{0}_{t}}$	Series Original series;		
. ,	DL1	$\overline{\mathtt{cr}}_{\mathtt{t}}$	Final seasonally adjusted series;		
	D1.3	ī <sub>t</sub>	Final irregular series;		
	D1.2	$\overline{c}_{\mathbf{t}}$	Final trend-cycle;		
	DIO	$\overline{s}_{t}$	Final seasonal factors;		
·	A2	Pt	Prior monthly adjustment factors;		
	C18	TD(*) <sub>t</sub>			
	El.	$\overline{o}_{\mathbf{t}}^{\mathbf{M}}$	Modified original series;		
•	` E2	$\overline{\mathtt{CI}}_{\mathbf{t}}^{\mathtt{M}}$	Modified seasonally adjusted series;		
	E3	$\overline{\mathtt{I}}_{\mathtt{t}}^{\mathtt{M}}$	Modified irregular series;	,	
	9, 11, 12) are ance for leng in the tradinallowance for	nd (*) do gth-of-mong-day for length-	he span (t = 1,, 7, esignates whether allow- onth variation is made actors (* denotes no - of-month variation and for length-of-month		
	percent chang t without reg average with from which the were computed Compute and p	ges (dif- gard to s the tab- ne percent and the print ou			
	$\overline{ extsf{I}}_{ extsf{t}}/\overline{ extsf{C}}_{ extsf{t}}$ for t	= 1,	, 12.		
	for which		span the shortest span		
•	$\overline{I}_{t}/\overline{C}_{t} < 1.0$				
•	If $\overline{I}_t/\overline{C}_t \ge 1$ . MCD as "6".	0 at the	e 5-month span, designate		

Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive
2. (Continued)	Relative Contributions of Components to Percent Changes (Differences) in
	Original Series
	Compute the relative contribution of each component to the percent changes (differences) in the original series over each span t using the relationship
	$\overline{O}_{\mathbf{t}}^2 \stackrel{\checkmark}{=} \overline{I}_{\mathbf{t}}^2 + \overline{C}_{\mathbf{t}}^2 + \overline{S}_{\mathbf{t}}^2 + \overline{P}_{\mathbf{t}}^2 + \overline{T} \overline{\Omega}_{\mathbf{t}}^2$ ,
	Since the sum of squares of the percent changes (differences) does not equal $\overline{O}_t^2$ exactly, substitute $(\overline{O}_t^4)^2$ , where $(\overline{O}_t^4)^2 = \overline{I}_t^2 + \overline{\overline{C}}_t^2 + \overline{S}_t^2 + \overline{P}_t^2 + \overline{TD}_t^2$ . Then compute the ratios $\overline{I}_t^2/(\overline{O}_t^4)^2, \ldots, \overline{TD}_t^2/(\overline{O}_t^4)^2$ , which express the relative importance of the changes in each component. Also, compute the ratio
	$(\overline{0}'_{+})^{2}/\overline{0}^{2}_{+}$
	as an indicator of how well the approximation
	$(\overline{0}_t')^2 \pm \overline{0}_t^3$ holds.
	Average Duration of Run
	Compute average duration of run (the average number of consecutive monthly changes in the same direction; "no change" is counted as a change in the same direction as the preceding change) for the following series:
	Table No. Symbol Series
	Ill CI Final seasonally adjusted series;
	DL3 I Final irregular series;
	IL2 C Final trend-cycle;
•	Fl MCD MCD moving average.
	Means and Standard Deviations of Percent Changes ( <u>Differences</u> )
	Compute the mean and standard deviation of the percent changes (differences) for 0, 1, C, S, CI and MCD over each span t (t = 1,, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12). Print out the means and standard deviations of the percent changes (differences) with the symbol and table number of the series from which the measures were computed.

#### PART G. CHARTS

Charts G1 and G2 are available as part of the standard printout, G3 and G4 are available optionally. The user may also specify that no charts are to be printed. See section IX for further details.

Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive
*Gl. Charts	Plot the final seasonally adjusted series and final trend-cycle (Dll and Dl2, respectively).
*G2. Charts	Plot the final S-I ratios (differences) with extremes, final S-I ratios (differences) without extremes, and final seasonal factors (16, 19, and 110, respectively).
G3. Charts	Plot in calendar order the final S-I ratios ( <u>differences</u> ) <u>with</u> extremes, final S-I ratios ( <u>differences</u> ) <u>without</u> extremes, and final seasonal factors (18, 19, and 110, respectively).

Table number and title	Multiplicative and additive
C4. Charts	Plot the final irregular and final modified irregular (D13 and E3, respectively).
	Scales on Charts
	Multiplicative:
	The scales for the charts in GL are semi-log. The program selects one of the six following semi-log scales so as to maximize the space utilized by the charts themselves:
	5-cycle - largest value is 100,000 times the smallest value on the scale; 4-cycle - largest value is 10,000 times the smallest; 2-cycle - largest value is 100 times the smallest; 1-cycle - largest value is 10 times the smallest; "half-cycle" - largest value is 4 times the smallest; "quarter-cycle" - largest value is twice the smallest.
	The scales for the charts in G2, G3 and G4 are arithmetic. They are chosen so as to maximize the space utilized by the charts themselves.
	Additive:
	The scales for all charts are arithmetic and are chosen so as to maximize the space utilized by the charts themselves.

#### Specifications--Variable Trend-Cycle Curve Routine

The steps in the variable trend-cycle curve routine are as follows:

- 1. As a preliminary estimate of C, compute a 13-term Henderson moving average of the seasonally adjusted series. Do not extend to ends of series.
- 2. As a preliminary estimate of I, divide ( $\underline{\text{subtract}}$ ) the 13-term moving average into ( $\underline{\text{from}}$ ) the seasonally adjusted series.
- 3. Compute the average month-to-month percent change (<u>difference</u>) without regard to sign in the preliminary estimates of the irregular ( $\overline{l}$ ) and the trend-cycle ( $\overline{c}$ ). Compute their ratio ( $\overline{l}/\overline{c}$ ) to obtain an estimate of the importance of the irregular variations relative to the movements in the trend-cycle.

<u>Ī</u> /Ē	Moving average
0.00 to 0.99	9-term Henderson 13-term Henderson 23-term Henderson

For the weight patterns for the Henderson moving averages and the weights used for extending the averages at the ends of the series, see appendix  $B_{\star}$ 

#### Specifications--Quarterly Program (Multiplicative or Additive, X-11Q)

The steps in the quarterly program are analogous to those in the monthly program with the following changes:

- 1. Part A is not applicable.
- 2. The tables dealing with trading-day variation (B14 to B16, B18 to B19, C14 to C16, C18 to C19) are not applicable.
- The available options are slightly different from the X-11 options. See section IX for further details.
- 4. The estimates of the trend-cycle are derived by a centered 4-term moving average (tables B2, C2, D2) and a weighted 5-term Henderson moving average (tables B7, C7, D7, D12). The weights for the 5-term Henderson average are given in appendix B.
- 5. The seasonal factor estimates are adjusted to sum to 4.000 using a centered 4-term moving average (tables B4, B5, B9, B10, C5, C10, D5, D10).
- 6. In step B7, replace an extreme value with the average of the value times its weight and the nearest full-weight value on either side. To replace a value in the first (last) quarter, replace the extreme value with average of the value times its weight and the nearest full-weight value.
- 7. In table F2, the P and TD summary measures are not applicable. Summary measures are shown over 1- to 4-quarter spans. Table F1 is quarters for cyclical dominance (QCD) moving average. When  $\overline{1/C} \geq 1.0$  at the 3-quarter span, QCD is designated as "4"

# Specifications--Summary Measures Routine (Multiplicative or Additive, Monthly or Quarterly)

In this routine, the input is seasonally adjusted. The program tests for residual seasonality and trading-day variation by completing the standard X-11 steps in parts B and C and steps D1 to D10 and computes the summary measures shown in table F2 (the "percentage contributions to O" part of this table is not applicable).

Part A and tables E2, E4, and E6 are not applicable. Only the tables in the standard printout and chart G1 are shown. The computations are the same as those for the seasonal program except that table D11 is the same as B1 and the final trend-cycle moving average is applied to table D1.

#### Sample Printouts

U.S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES, 1953 TO 1964.—X-11 monthly multiplicative adjustment, full printout. Trading-day weights are computed internally. All charts are printed.

This series is shown for purposes of illustration only. It is <u>not</u> directly comparable to the official published series which is a sum of seasonally adjusted component series containing special adjustments for the effect of varying dates such as certain holidays (for example, Easter) and the introduction of new automobile models mobile models.

X-II SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION
OCTOBER 1. 1966

THE X-11 PROGRAM IS DIVIDED INTO SEVEN MAJOR PARTSPART DESCRIPTION
A. PRIOR ADJUSTMENTS. IF ANY
B. PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF IREGULAR COMPONENT WEIGHTS
AND REGRESSION TRADING-DAY FACTORS
C. FINAL ESTIMATES OF BABOVE
D. FINAL ESTIMATES OF SEASONAL. TREND-CYCLE AND IRREGULAR COMPONENTS
E. RNALYTICAL TABLES
F. SUMMARY MEASURES
G. CHARTS
TABLES ARE IDENTIFIED BY THEIR PART LETTER AND SEQUENCE WITHIN THE PART. A GIVEN TABLE HAS THE SAME
IDENTIFICATION IN THE STANDARD. LONG AND FULL PRINTOUTS. THE SAME NUMBER IS GIVEN TO CORRESPONDING.
TABLES IN PARTS B. C AND D. THUS. TABLES BIO.\* CIO. AND DIO. ARE ALL TABLES OF SEASONAL FACTORS
WHERE NO CORRESPONDING TABLE EXISTS THE SEQUENCE NO. IS NOT USED IN THE PART. THUS. BB. AND DB. ARE
THIS SERIES RUN OCT 1966

SERIES NO. P204

THIS SERIES RUN OCT 1966

SERIES TITLE- U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
PERIOD COVERED- 1/53 TO 12/64

TYPE OF RUN - MULTIPLICATIVE SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT
FULL PRINTOUT. ALL CHARTS.

TRADING DAY REGRESSION COMPUTED STARTING 1953 EXCLUDING IRREGULAR VALUES OUTSIDE 2.5-SIGMA LIMITS.

TRADING DAY REGRESSION COMPUTED STARTING 1953 FE SIGNIFICANT.
SIGMA LIMITS FOR GRADUATING EXTREME VALUES ARE 1.5 AND 2.5,

B 1. ORI		OCT 1966 IES FEB	U. S. MAR	TOTAL F				OF DOLLA					SERIES P204
1953	12903	12198.	13711.		MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ост	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1954	12213.	11948.		14115.	14520 •	14442.	14250•	14045.	13952.	14819.	13828 •	16314.	169097 •
1955	13147•		13576.	14025.	14116.	14533.	14259•	13771.	14012.	14538.	14401 •	17738.	169130.
1956	13727•	12642.	14609.	15450.	15333.	15600•	15261•	15481.	15765.	15685.	15751.	19124.	183848
1957		13551.	15527.	15074.	16109.	16579.	15382.	16187.	15582.	16130.	16493.	19380	189721.
	14741.	14058.	15945.	16285.	17205.	17114.	16864.	17490 •	16373.	16949.	17133.	19844.	200001•
1958	15286 •	13783.	15464.	16362.	17364	16603.	16596 •	17000 •	16326.	17360.	17039	21174.	200357•
1959	16225•	14961.	16967.	17821.	18600 •	18708 •	18332 •	18054 •	17570.	19095.	17635	21454	215422
1960	16312•	15829.	17632.	18973.	18548 •	18918.	18066+	18153.	17848	18648.	18385		
1961	15803.	15071.	17714.	17618.	18532.	18907.	17922.	18325.	18158.			22153.	219465•
1962	17007 •	16042	19193.	19097	20226	20254				18761.	19224.	22881.	218916.
1963	18261	17087		20518			19138•	19920 •	18863.	20576.	20911•	24127.	235354 •
1964	19154 •	18758			21228.	20737•	20540•	21018.	19267.	21528.	21494.	25104 •	246435 •
1704	17154.	10/58.	20502+	21186.	22508.	22242.	22145•	21778.	21313.	22605.	21720•	27719•	261630 •
AVGE			16708.	17210.	17857.	17886.	17396+	17602.	17086	18058.	17834.	21/110	
	TABLE	TOTAL-	2509376			17426.		TD. DEVI		2847.	170340	21418+	

		OCT 1966		<b>TOTAL</b>	DCT411 0	41 Cc. 7N :	HT1 1 TONG	05 5011					
B 2. TREN	0.00015-				RETAIL S		MILLIONS	OF BULL!	ARS			P. 21	SERIES P204
YEAR					AVERAGE								
1953	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT.	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
					******		14063.	14023.	14007.	13998.	13977•	13964.	84034.
1954	13969•	13958•	13949•	13939•	13952 •	14035.	14133.	14201 •	14273.	14375.	14485 •	14581 •	169849.
1955	14667•	14780.	14924.	15045.	15149.	15263.	15345•	15407.	15483.	15506.	15522 •	15595 •	182685 •
1956	15641•	15676.	15697.	15708 •	15758.	15799 •	15852 •	15916.	15954	16022.	16118.	16186.	190329
1957	16270•	16386.	16474.	16541.	16601•	16647.	16689+	16701.	16669.	16652.	16662 •	16648 -	198941.
1958	16615.	16583.	16561.	16576.	16589.	16641.	16736.	16824.	16935.	17059.	17171.	17310+	201602
1959	17470•	17587.	17682 •	17807.	17904	17940 •	17955.	17995	18059	18135.	18181	18187	214902
1960	18185.	18178.	18194.	18187.	18199.	18260 •	18268	18215	18187	18134	18076 •	18075	218156
1961	18069 •	18070.	18090 •	18108.	18147.		18293	18384.	18486.	18609	18741	18868	220078+
1962	18975 •	19092	19188	19293.	19439	19561.	19665	19761.	19824.	19902	20003		
1963	20143.	20247	20310	20367								20065•	234766
1964	21175	21274						20680.			20930•		246856 •
1904	211/5•	212/4.	21391.	21521.	21575.	21694.	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	128629•
105													
AVGE			17496.	17554.	17613.	17686.	17052	17101 •	17151.	17204 •	17261 •	17321+	
	TABLE	TOTAL-	2290827	·									

```
P. 3. SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P204
8 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DEC
116.8
121.7
122.6
119.7
119.2
122.3
118.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NOV
98.9
99.4
101.5
102.3
102.8
99.2
97.0
101.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         JUL
101.3
100.9
99.5
97.0
101.0
99.2
102.1
98.9
98.0
97.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUG
100.2
97.0
100.5
101.7
104.7
101.0
100.3
99.7
99.7
100.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEP
99.6
98.2
101.8
97.7
98.2
96.4
97.3
98.1
98.2
95.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OCT
105.9
101.1
101.2
100.7
101.8
101.8
105.3
102.8
100.8
103.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    103.8
99.5
100.5
99.6
100.5
99.3
100.2
100.6
99.4
100.1
99.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ******

101.2

101.2

102.2

103.6

104.7

103.9

101.9

102.1

104.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        122.6
121.3
120.2
                                                                                               87.1
83.4
84.0
                                                                                                                                                                 104.3
97.3
99.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       103.6
103.8
103.5
                                                              89.7
87.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      102.6
104.5
                                                                                                                             100.0
                                                                                                                            97.1 99.7 103.0 102.9
13196.2
                                                             89.8
                                                                                              85.3
                 AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97.6 102.5 101.2 120.3
                                                               TABLE TOTAL-
                                             P204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S.D.
1.3
1.3
                                                     OCT 1966 U-S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

SEASONAL FACTORS

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG

88.5 85.8 98.0 100.1 101.5 103.3 100.9 100.3

88.5 85.8 98.0 100.1 101.5 103.3 100.6 100.5

88.7 85.9 97.9 99.7 101.8 103.3 100.2 100.7

89.2 85.8 97.7 99.2 102.4 103.5 99.9 101.0

90.1 85.5 97.7 99.9 103.4 103.4 100.1 100.1 101.0

90.6 85.1 96.7 99.0 103.5 103.5 100.1 100.7

90.7 88.8 96.6 99.3 103.3 103.6 100.0 100.0 100.3

90.3 84.5 97.0 99.5 102.9 103.7 99.2 100.1

90.1 84.2 97.3 99.6 102.9 103.7 99.2 100.1

90.1 84.1 97.2 99.6 103.4 103.0 98.4 100.6

90.3 84.5 97.8 99.6 103.9 103.4 103.0 98.4 100.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P. 5. SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P204
   B 5.
YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DEC
121.6
121.5
121.1
120.6
120.4
120.9
121.3
121.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AVGE
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NOV
99.7
100.2
101.0
101.5
101.4
101.0
101.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         JUL

100.9

100.6

100.2

99.9

100.1

100.1

100.0

99.2

98.7

98.4

98.5

98.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEP
99.0
98.7
98.4
97.9
97.5
97.2
97.4
97.2
96.6
96.3
96.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OCT
101.4
101.3
101.1
101.1
101.5
101.9
102.3
102.6
102.9
103.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0
100.0
100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     102.7
103.3
                                                            TABLE TOTAL- 14400.5
                                                  OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES
JAN FEB MAR APR
1482 1212 13997. 14101. 14306. 13974. 14121. 14003. 14
15802. 15921. 13859. 14011. 13708. 14062. 14179. 13709. 14
14816. 14724. 14917. 15992. 15068. 15096. 15234. 15373. 16
153792. 15802. 15980. 15192. 15733. 16025. 15400. 16028. 15'
16563. 16446. 16418. 16471. 16681. 16557. 16851. 17316. 16
16676. 16195. 15997. 16530. 16770. 16035. 16581. 17316. 16
16876. 16194. 17572. 17941. 18011. 18060. 18329. 1803. 18
18072. 18733. 18185. 19061. 18024. 18241. 18213. 18144. 18
175494. 17905. 18215. 17660. 18015. 18281. 16161. 18288. 18
18880. 15072. 19749. 19181. 19560. 18281. 16161. 18288. 18
18880. 15072. 19749. 19181. 19560. 19665. 19459. 19736. 2
20220. 20300. 20239. 20602. 20436. 20237. 20849. 20815. 20
22179. 22247. 21231. 21284. 21608. 21758. 22479. 21568. 22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P. 6: SERIES P204
    B 6.
YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOTAL
169284 •
168969 •
183631 •
189656 •
199976 •
200081 •
215291 •
219459 •
218636 •
235106 •
246291 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEP
14095.
14195.
16020.
15922.
16790.
16793.
18042.
18323.
18679.
19520.
20014.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OCT
14609.
14355.
15507.
15950.
16706.
17038.
18659.
18168.
18236.
19960.
20856.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NOV
13869.
14371.
15588.
16252.
16891.
16877.
17442.
18724.
20250.
20770.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DEC
13414•
14596•
15792•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 15792.
16070.
16488.
17519.
17692.
18229.
18905.
20014.
20900.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   21568 22139
                                                 17136- 17266- 17193- 17295- 17343- 17333- 17488- 17493- 17544- 17662- 17507-
TABLE TOTAL- 2507836-
                AVGE
                                                OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETA'L SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
TREND CYCLE - HENDERSON CURVE

13-TERM MOVING AVERAGE SELECTED.
17C RATIO IS 3.58
14325. 14261. 14196. Tal38. 14093. 14098. 14133. 14147. 14130. 14304. 13804. 13807. 13860. 13929. 13977. 13991. 14007. 14059. 141470. 14886. 14993. 15084. 15169. 15259. 15365. 15472. 15474. 15632. 15632. 15644. 15663. 15706. 15768. 15845. 15632. 15644. 15663. 15706. 15768. 15845. 15653. 16368. 16442. 16554. 16643. 16758. 16849. 16908. 161503. 16142. 16356. 16340. 16185. 16469. 16567. 16682. 1617551. 17694. 17816. 17904. 17992. 18087. 18159. 18152. 18150. 18296. 18499. 18492. 18414. 18317. 18246. 18211. 1817932. 17896. 17900. 17952. 18035. 18130. 18226. 18325. 18 17900. 17918. 19331. 19444. 19508. 19556. 19606. 19678. 19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P. 7 SERIES P204
     B 7.
               YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEP
14114.
14149.
15561.
15936.
16921.
16826.
18087.
18182.
19783.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0CT
14041.
14265.
15639.
16026.
16870.
17009.
18005.
18142.
18535.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOTAL
169359.
168828.
183518.
189833.
199973.
200155.
215448.
218907.
218850.
235139.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NOV
13950.
14408.
15681.
16116.
16756.
17211.
17975.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13862.
14572.
15670.
16216.
16623.
17396.
18026.
18002.
1808.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 18086 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19900.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20015.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20135.
                                                 17121. 17179. 17235. 17288. 17340. 17391. 17443. 17492. 17539. 17587. 17643. 17706. TABLE TOTAL- 2507557.
               AVGE
```

		OCT 196			RETAIL S	ALES IN	MILLIONS	OF DOLL	ARS			P. 8	SERIES	P204
B 8. YEAR	JAN	DIFIED FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ост	NOV	DEC		AVGE
1953 1954	90 • 1 88 • 5	85.5 86.5	96•6 98•0	99.8	103+0	102.4	100.8	99•3 98•0		105.5 101.9	99•1 100•0	117.7 121.7		99.9 100.1
1955	89.2	84.9	97.4	102.4	101+1	102.2	99.3	100 • 1	101.3	100.3	100.4	122.0		100.1
1956 1957	87.7 90.4	86.7 85.9	99•3 97•0	96.4 98.5	102.8	105•6 102•1	97.5 100.1	102 • 2 103 • 4	97.8 96.8	100 • 6 100 • 5	102.3 102.3	119.5 119.4		99.9 100.0
1958 1959	92.6 92.4	84.0 84.6	94.5 95.2	100.1 99.5	106.0	100.8 103.4	100.2	101•9 99•5	97.0	102 - 1	99.0	121.7		100.0
1960	89.9	86.5	95.8	102.8	100 • 7	103.3	99.0	99•7	98.2	106 • 1 102 • 8	98•1 101•7	119.0 123.1		100.3
1961 1962	88.1 89.5	84.2 83.6	99.0 99.3	98.1 98.2	102.8 103.7	104.3 103.6	98.3 97.6	100.0 101.2		101 • 2 103 • 4	103.0 104.5	121.5 119.8		99.9 100.0
1963	90.3	84.2	96.5	100.4	103.6	101 • 1	100.0	102 • 4	93.7	104 • 1	103.1	119.2		99.9
1964	90•1	87.6	95•2	. 98•0		102.0	101.3	99•5	97.3	103-1	98•7	125.6		100•2
AVGE	89.9 TABLI	85.4 - TOTAL	97.0 14400	99.6 .8	102.9	102.9	99.8	100•6	97.6	102.6	101.0	120.9		
B 9.	DEDI M	OCT 196	6 U.S ALUES FOI	TOTAL	RETAIL	ALES IN	MILLIONS	OF DOLL	ARS			P. 9	SERIES	P204
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	DEC		S.D.
1953 1954			******	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	101.1	******	120.3		1.3
1955 1956		******	****** 97•2	100.1	******	*****	*****	*****	98.5 *****	*****	*****	******		1.3 1.4
1957	*****	*****	*****	*****	******	*****	*****	*****	******	*****	*****	*****		1.5
1958 1959			******						******	****** 101•8	101.1	******		1.5 1.4
1960 1961	*****	*****		99.4	102.8	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	******	******		1.5
1962	*****	*****	******	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	******	*****	*****	*****		1.5
1963 1964	******		******							******	103.2	120.6		1.5 1.5
		007 104		TOT4.				05 5011				D 40	SERIES	5004
B10.		OCT 1966 IAL FACTO	ORS	TOTAL	RETAIL SA		ILLLIONS	OF DOLL	AKS			P.10*	SERIES	P204
YEAR 1953	JAN 89.4	FEB 85•9	MAR 97•4	APR 100•2	MAY 102 • 0	JUN 103•0	JUL 100•7	AUG 99.7	SEP 98.8	0CT 101•1	NOV 100•3	DEC 121•2		AVGE 100.0
1954	89.6	86.0	97.4	100 • 1	102 • 2	102.9	100.6	100.0	98.6	101 • 1	100.5	121.0		100.0
1955 1956	89.8 90.2	85.9 85.6	97.2 96.8	100.0 99.8	102.3	102.7 102.5	100.4	100.6	98.3 97.9	101 • 1 101 • 1	100.8 101.0	121.0 120.7		100.0
1957 1958	90•8 90•9	85.5 85.3	96 • 4 96 • 3	99•7 99•5	102 • 9 103 • 2	102.5	100.2 100.0	101.4	97•6 97•5	101.3 101.5	101-1	120.7		100.0
1959	90.8	85.1	96.5	99.3	103.3	102.8	99.7	101.0	97.5	101.9	101.6	120.9		100.0
1960 1961	90.5 90.1	84.8 84.7	96.8 97.1	99.2 99.1	103.3	103.0 103.0	99.4 99.2	100 • 7 100 • 6	97•4 97•2	102.3 102.6	102.0 102.5	120.9 120.8		100.0
1962 1963	89.8 89.6	84.5 84.3	97•3 97•3	99.0 98.8	103.4	102.7	99.3	100.7	97.1	102.9	103.1	120.6		100.0
1964	89.7	84.1	97.3	98.8	103.4	102.5	99.5	100.8	96•9 96•7	103•1 103•2	103•4 103•5	120.5 120.1		100.0 100.0
	TABLE	TOTAL-	14401.	5										
		OCT 1966		TOTAL F	RETAIL SA	LES IN M	ILLIONS	OF DOLLA	ARS			P.11.	SERIES	P204
B11. YEAR	JAN	FEB	JUSTED SE MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ост	NOV	DEC		TOTAL
1953 1954	14427 • 13634 •	14195 • 13892 •	14072 • 13936 •	14080 • 14007 •	14234 • 13818 •	14026 • 14123 •	14157 • 14178 •	14091 • 13766 •	14128 • 14216 •	14651 • 14383 •	13785 • 14323 •	13462 • 14662 •		69307• 68940•
1955 1956	14634 • 15211 •	14711 • 15826 •	15024 • 16035 •	15450 • 15106 •	14985 • 15704 •	15186 • 16169 •	15195•	15390 •	16039•	15511.	15621 •	15809•	1	83554 •
1957	16242•	16436.	16533.	16333.	16721.	16704.	15333• 16833•	16011• 17257•	15914.	15951• 16725•	16332 • 16942 •	16054 • 16443 •	ī	89646• 99938•
1958 1959	16808 • 17866 •	16152. 17573.	16062. 17591.	16447. 17942.	16832. 18008.	16184. 18191.	16594• 18385•	16781. 17878.	16737. 18027.	17099 • 18739 •	16817. 17362.	17543 • 17743 •		00056 • 15305 •
1960 1961	18029 • 17539 •	18661. 17799.	18208.	19123.	17958.	18360.	18170 •	18025.	18331.	18236.	18020 •	18323 •	2	19444•
1962	18941.	18979.	18241. 19717.	19298 •	17939 • 19570 •	18351. 19682.	19278	18223. 19790.	18682. 19429.	18281. 19996.	20280.	18941. 19998.		18583• 34957•
1963 1964	20379 • 21364 •	20274.	20201.	20767. 21448.	20524. 21745.	20197. 21691.	20666 • 22263 •	20857 • 21588 •	19884. 22048.	20881.	20790 •	20838 • 23072 •		46258 • 61493 •
AVGE	17089 •												-	014754
AVGL			17224 • 2507482	•	17337.	17405.	17426•	17472•	17517•	17697.	17501•	177411		
		OCT 1966		TOTAL -										
B13.	IRREGU	LAR SERI	ES		RETAIL SA							P-12	SERIES	P204
YEAR 1953	JAN 100•7	FEB 99•5	MAR 99•1	APR 99∙6	MAY 101•0	JUN 99∙5	JUL 100•2	AUG 99•6	SEP 100•1	0CT 104•3	NOV 98.8	DEC		S.D.
1954 1955	98.8	100.6	100.5	100.6	98.9	100.9	101.2	97.9	100.5	100.8	99.4	97.1 100.6		1.6 1.0
1956	99•3 97•2	98.8 101.2	100•2 102•6	102.4 96.6	198 • 8 100 • 3	99•5 103•0	98•9 97•2	99•5 101•0	103•1 99•9	99•2 99•5	99•6 101•3	100.9 99.0		1.4
1957 1958	99.6 101.8	100 • 4 98 • 4	100.5 98.2	98.8 100.7	100 • 5 102 • 7	99•7 98•3	99.9 100.2	102 • 1 100 • 6	99•1 99•5	99•1 100•5	101 • 1 97 • 7	98.9 100.8		•9
1959	101.8	99.3	98.7	100.2	100 • 1	100.6	101.2	98.5	99.7	104 • 1	96.6	98.4		1.5 1.8
1960 1961	99.3 97.8	102.0 99.5	98.9 101.9	103.6 99.0	97 • 5 99 • 5	100.2 101.2	99.6 99.1	99•0 99•4	100.8 101.4	100 • 5 98 • 6	99.6 100.5	101.8 100.6		1.6
1962 1963	99.7 100.7	99•0 99•9	102.0 99.2	99•2 101•7	100.3	100•6 98•4	98.3	100 • 6 101 • 6	98•2 96•7	100.5	101.3	99.3		1 • 1
1964	100.5	104.1	97.9	99.2	100.1	99.5	101.9	98•6	100.6	99.9	95.4	104.5		1.4 2.4
S • D •	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	.ī•2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8		
	TABLE	TOTAL-	14399•	2	MEAN-	100.0	S	TD. DEVI		1.6				

```
P.13 SERIES P204
```

OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS B15. PRELIM TRADING BAY REGRESSION

P+14 SERIES P204

LIM INAUTING	DAT REGRES	2100				
	COMBINED	PRIOR	REGRESSION	ST.ERROR	т	T
	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	č0EFF•	(COMB.WT.)	(1)	(PRIOR WT+)
MONDAY	.984	1.000	016	•057	272	272
TUESDAY	1.019	1.000	•019	•056	•337	•337
WEDNESDAY	•984	1.000	016	•057	275	275
THURSDAY	•999	1.000	001	<b>∙</b> 058	015	015
FRIDAY	1.324	1.000	.324	•058	5.534*	5.534**
SATURDAY	1.219	1.000	•219	•058	3.783*	3.783**
SUNDAY	•470	1.000	530	•058	-9.207*	-9.207**

\* COMBINED WT. SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FROM 1 AT 1 PER CENT LEVEL
\*\* COMBINED WT. SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FROM PRIOR WEIGHT AT 1 PER CENT LEVEL

SOURCE OF SUM OF DGRS+OF MEAN
VARIANCE SQUARES FREEDOM SQUARE F
REGRESSION 14-497 6- 2-416 40.711\*\*\*
ERROR 7-834 1.32- 0.59
TOTAL 22-330 138- 0.59
\*\*\* RESIDUAL TRADING DAY VARIATION PRESENT AT THE 1 PER CENT LEVEL

STANDARD ERRORS OF TRADING DAY ADJUSTMENT FACTORS DERIVED FROM REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS 31-DAY MONTHS- .17
30-DAY MONTHS- .18
29-DAY MONTHS- .20
28-DAY MONTHS- .00

		OCT 1966	U. S.	TOTAL R	ETATI SAI	LES IN M	ILLIONS	OF DOLLA	RS			P.15 SERIE	s P204
B16. TRADI		DJUSTMENT				EGRESSIO							
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	AVGE
1953	101.7	99•1	98.3	99.9	100.0	100.0	101.0	98.9	100.0	101.7	98•2	100.0	99.9
1954	100.0	99 • 1	100.0	101.1	98.9	100.0	101.7	98.3	99.9	100 • 0	100.0	101.0	100.0
1955	98.9	99.1	100.0	101.8	198 • 3	99.9	100.0	100.0	101.1	98.9	100.0	101.7	100.0
1956	98.3	102.6	101.7	98.2	100.0	101.8	98.3	101.0	99.0	100.0	101.1	98.9	100.1
1957	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	101+0	99.0	100.0	101.7	98.2	100.0	101.8	98.3	99.9
1958	101.0	99 • 1	98.9	100.0	101.7	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.0	99.0	100.0	99•9
1959	101.7	99 • 1	98.3	99.9	100.0	100.0	101.0	98•9	100.0	101.7	98•2	100.0	99.9
1960	100.0	102.6	100.0	101.8	198 • 3	99.9	100.0	100.0	101.1	98.9	100.0	101.7	100.4
1961	98.3	99.1	101.0	99.0	100.0	101.1	98.9	100.0	101.8	98.3	99.9	100.0	99.8
1962	100.0	99 • 1	101.7	98.2	100.0	101.8	98.3	101.0	99.0	100.0	101.1	98.9	99.9
1963	100.0	99 • 1	100.0	100.0	101.0	99.0	100.0	101.7	98.2	100.0	101.8	98.3	99.9
1964	101.0	103.4	98.3	99.9	100.0	100.0	101.0	98.9	100.0	101.7	98 • 2	100.0	100.2
	TABLE	TOTAL-	14400 • 0	)									

B17. PRELI	M WEIGHTS		REGULAR		T	LES IN M	ILLIONS (	OF DOLLAR	₹S			P.16 SERIES	P204
	ADUATION												
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MÄY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ост	NOV	DEC	\$.D.
1953	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	100.0	•0	.8
1954	89.3	58.5	100.0	100.0	100 • 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 • 0	100.0	100.0	•8
1955	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100 • 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.1	100 • 0	100.0	100.0	.8
1956	100.0	83.5	100.0	42.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.8
1957	100.0	83.7	100.0	94.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•8
1958	100.0	100.0-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.5	100.0	.8
1959	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	20.3	26.3	•7
1960	100.0	100.0	84.9	•0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	12.0	100.0	100.0	•7
1961	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•8
1962	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.8
1963	100.0	100.0	100.0	34.8	ນດັດ • ດ	100.0	100.0	100.0	51.9	100.0	•0	100.0	.8
1964	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9.8	•0	•0	.8

OCT 1966 U.S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS B18. TRADING-DAY ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FROM COMBINED DAILY WEIGHTS (SAME AS TABLE B16.)

P.17, SERIES P204

```
OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

ADJUSTED # ORIGINAL SERIES
*ADJUSTED BY**-TRADING DAY ADJUSTMENT FACTORS DERIVED FROM REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV
12208: 122055: 135918: 13876: 14266: 14531: 14014* 14190* 14202. 14532* 14399.
13287* 12755: 14608: 15175: 15598: 15609* 15255* 15487* 15597* 15852* 15749.
13964* 13208: 15256. 15353: 16108: 16288* 15648* 16628* 15745* 16136* 16317*
14740* 14184* 15938* 16283* 17036* 17293* 16871* 17189* 16676* 16948* 16828* 15136* 15906* 15906* 15628* 15600* 1525* 15487* 17189* 16676* 16948* 16828* 15156* 15460* 17066* 16911* 16595* 16903* 16324* 17190* 17217*
15946* 15095* 17260* 17651* 18556* 18868* 18928* 18058* 18160* 17558* 18767* 17962*
16076* 15206* 17540* 17802* 18539* 18706* 18113* 18323* 17835* 19905* 19255*
17014* 16185* 18865* 19915* 20224* 18998* 19469* 19725* 19060* 20588* 20688* 18259* 17240* 19085* 20556* 21020* 20954* 20548* 20557* 19624* 21212*
18966* 18136* 20856* 21198* 22499* 22299* 21298* 222010* 2131* 22217* 22122*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   P.18 SERIES P204
                                                                                                                                                                                               14514-
14266-
15598-
16108-
17036-
17066-
18598-
18539-
20224-
21020-
22499-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          169229.
169055.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14532.
15852.
16136.
16948.
17190.
18767.
18846.
19085.
20584.
21526.
22217.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14399.
15749.
16317.
16828.
17217.
17962.
18383.
19235.
20688.
21112.
22122.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17564.

18795.

19586.

20187.

21182.

21452.

21772.

22871.

24384.

25538.

27717.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       169055-
183766-
189638-
200173-
200508-
215576-
218674-
219332-
235541-
246638-
                                                                                                                                                             20516 •
21198 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20954 ·
22239 ·
                                                                                      17240 •
18136 •
                                                                                                                          19645 •
20856 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     21928 22010
                                                                                                                       16730. 17217. 17861. 17875.
2509326. MEAN- 17426.
               AVGE
                                                    15382. 14642.
TABLE TOTAL-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17397 • 17585 • 17114 • 18021 • 17841 • 21447 • STD • DEVIATION - 2841 •
                                     OCT 1966 U.S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

*ADJUSTED** ORIGINAL SERIES MODIFIED BY PRELIM WEIGHTS

*ADJUSTED BY...TRAING DAY ADJUSTMENT FACTORS DERIVED FROM REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT

12601. 12307. 13948. 14123. 14314. 14440. 14110. 14194. 13950. 14202.

        VED FROM REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS
        JUL
        AUG
        SEP
        OCT
        NOV

        14110-
        14194-
        17950-
        14202-
        14084-

        14014-
        14099-
        14020-
        1432-
        14399-

        15255-
        15487-
        15299-
        15852-
        15749-

        15648-
        16028-
        15745-
        16136-
        1631-

        16671-
        17189-
        16676-
        16948-
        1628-

        16595-
        1693-
        1623-
        1790-
        1721-

        18152-
        18246-
        17568-
        18347-
        1897-

        18058-
        18160-
        17658-
        18587-
        18383-

        19469-
        19725-
        19060-
        20584-
        20688-

        20548-
        20657-
        1976-
        21526-
        21563-

        20548-
        20650-
        21311-
        22593-
        22763-

               YEAR
1953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEC
16800•
17564•
18795•
19586•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TOTAL
169354•
168997•
183468•
189817•
                                                  12681 • 12225 • 13287 • 13964 • 15136 • 15946 • 16305 • 16076 • 17014 • 18256 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14440.
14531.
15609.
16284.
17293.
16911.
18706.
18928.
18706.
19894.
20954.
22239.
                                                                                     12307.
11980.
12755.
13237.
14154.
13906.
15095.
15428.
15206.
16185.
17240.
18136.
                                                                                                                        13948.

13581.

14608.

15260.

15938.

15628.

17260.

17660.

17540.

18863.

19645.

20856.
                                                                                                                                                          14123-
13876-
15175-
15503-
16294-
16360-
17831-
18307-
17802-
19451-
20298-
21198-
                                                                                                                                                                                               14514-
14266-
1558-
16108-
17036-
17066-
18592-
1868-
18539-
20224-
21020-
22499-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14110-
14014-
15255-
15648-
16871-
16595-
18152-
18058-
18113-
19469-
20548-
21928-
               1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20187.
21182.
21706.
21772.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        200154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        218116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22871
24384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        219332.
235541.
247017.
261022.
                                                 15383 • 14636 • 16732 •
TABLE TOTAL - 2508992 •
                                                                                                                                                           17185. 17861. 17875. 17397. 17585. 17101. 17965. 17954.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21409•
                                          C 2. TREND
YEAR
1953 *
1954
1955
1956
1957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P.20 SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      JUL
14094•
14127•
15317•
15850•
16696•
16745•
17985•
18167•
18317•
19680•
20614•
******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEP
14032.
14279.
15413.
15987.
16679.
16945.
18045.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DEC
13980.
14586.
15538.
16201.
16658.
17338.
18134.
18050.
18875.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOTAL
84160.
170004.
182351.
190201.
199060.
201824.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OCT
14007.
14376.
15454.
16049.
16669.
17075.
18081.
18108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AUG
14061•
14204•
15366•
15921•
16702•
16828•
18014•
18148•
18397•
19776•
20681•
                                                                                                                                                                                             18151 •
19442 •
20452 •
21620 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18493.
19853.
20769.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19921.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2055. -
21711. >
             1964
                                                 21182. 21296.
                                                                                                                        21416. 21525.
                                                17377. 17436. 17494. 17553. 17618. 17688. 17054. 17100. 17148. 17201. 17258. 17318. TABLE TOTAL- 2290688.
          AVGE
                                        OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P.21. SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            P204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0CT
101.4
101.1
102.6
100.5
101.7
101.5
102.6
102.5
103.3
103.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUG
100.9
98.6
100.8
100.7
102.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NOV
100.7
99.4
101.7
          YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEC
120•2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEP
99.4
98.2
99.3
98.5
100.0
96.3
97.4
96.4
96.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              120.4
121.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121.0
120.9
121.2
122.2
119.7
120.6
121.2
121.5
121.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         101.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99.7
100.5
99.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.9
100.2
100.5
101.7
102.6
103.5
102.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            101.0
101.3
100.1
99.6
99.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                  102.8
104.1
                                                                                                                                                                  99.6
98.5
                                                      89.9 85.2
TABLE TOTAL-
                                                                                                                             97.1
          AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                 99.5
                                                                                                                                                                                              103.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    102.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             101.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   101.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          120.9
                                                                                                                         13194.9
                                              OCT 1966
SEASONAL FACTORS
JAN FEB
89.2 85.9
89.2 85.9
89.6 85.8
90.0 85.4
90.5 85.3
90.6 85.0
90.1 84.9
89.9 84.9
89.8 84.9
90.0 85.1
                                                                                                                            U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           P.22 SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P204
    YEAR
1953
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
                                                                                                                            MAR
97.7
97.7
97.5
97.0
96.5
96.2
96.6
97.2
97.5
97.6
                                                                                                                                                            APR
100.0
100.0
99.7
99.3
99.0
99.2
99.6
100.0
99.9
99.8
99.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    JUN
103.1
103.1
103.0
103.0
103.0
103.1
103.3
103.2
102.9
102.4
102.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUG
100.1
100.5
101.0
101.5
101.4
101.0
100.3
100.0
99.8
99.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                MAY

102.6

102.6

102.6

102.7

103.3

103.4

103.4

103.4

103.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       JUL
99.8
99.6
99.5
99.5
99.9
100.0
100.0
99.5
99.3
99.3
99.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NOV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99.0
98.9
98.7
98.5
97.8
97.3
96.9
96.5
96.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   101.6
101.6
101.6
101.4
101.3
101.3
101.7
102.2
102.7
103.0
103.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.5
100.6
100.9
101.0
100.8
100.7
100.9
101.7
102.4
102.9
103.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           120.6
120.7
120.8
121.1
121.1
121.0
120.7
120.9
121.0
121.3
121.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
                                                    TABLE TOTAL-
                                                                                                                     14401.3
```

```
OCT 1966 U. S.
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SEF
JAN FEB MAR
14216- 14332- 14274-
13704- 13951- 13899-
14836- 14868- 14975-
15523- 15491- 15726-
16290- 16595- 15517-
16703- 16361- 16242-
17752- 17864-
18096- 18173- 18174-
17891- 17911- 17984-
18444- 19066- 19334-
20298- 20280- 20171-
21070- 21306- 21434-
                                                                                                                                                                                                              S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS SERIES
R APR MAY JUN JUL AUG
4. 14118. 14147. 14007. 14142. 14180. 14
5. 15215. 15210. 15150. 15332. 15411. 15
6. 15514. 15696. 15807. 15723. 15872. 157
7. 16458. 16552. 16362. 16789. 16892. 16931. 16
7. 16458. 16552. 16396. 16596. 16757. 164
17902. 18002. 18102. 18157. 18071. 18
4. 18311. 18243. 18334. 18140. 18101. 18
4. 17819. 17950. 18181. 18231. 18327. 18
4. 17819. 17950. 18181. 18231. 18327. 18
4. 17819. 17950. 18181. 18231. 18327. 18
4. 17819. 17950. 18181. 18231. 20590. 20696. 204
4. 21330. 21724. 21769. 22089. 22052. 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P.23 SERIES P204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MAY
14147-
13905-
15210-
15696-
16581-
16552-
18002-
18243-
19558-
20323-
21724-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NOV
14016.
14308.
15604.
16159.
16687.
17121.
18027.
18080.
18782.
20097.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              JUL
14142.
14073.
15332.
15723.
16596.
18157.
18140.
18231.
19627.
20699.
22089.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OCT
13976.
14304.
15603.
15921.
16735.
16971.
18044.
18184.
18581.
19975.
20864.
21898.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEC
13933.
14556.
15556.
16175.
16670.
17500.
17976.
18014.
18899.
20101.
20101.
21856.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEP
14089.
14175.
15463.
15949.
16939.
16697.
18048.
18221.
18474.
19838.
20639.
22248.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          183223.
189656.
200083.
200380.
215564.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16789.
16396.
18102.
18334.
18181.
19433.
20511.
21769.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21330.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22052
                                                                       17099. 17174. 17216. 17250. 17324. 17381. 17475. 17513. 17565. 17588. 17655. 17690. TABLE TOTAL- 2507171.
                                                                                                                  OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS CYCLE - HENDERSON CURVE 13-TERM MOVING AVERAGE SELECTED. I/C RATIO IS 1.16 FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG 14246. 14212. 14175. 14143. 14121. 14109. 14098. 141. 13861. 13878. 13908. 13950. 13994. 14036. 14089. 141. 15188. 15612. 1562. 1569. 15798. 15334. 15412. 151558. 15612. 15622. 1569. 15796. 15795. 15847. 1516412. 16450. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16451. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 16501. 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P.241 SERIES P204
                                                                                TREND
                                                                        JAN
14277 •
13870 •
14736 •
15571 •
16329 •
16541 •
17580 •
18091 •
17952 •
19010 •
                   YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OCT
14022•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14096. 14069. 14069. 14168. 1512. 15179. 15915. 16871. 15915. 16871. 16678. 16678. 16678. 18087. 18066. 18196. 18196. 18196. 18196. 200742. 20047. 20047.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13909-
14567-
15567-
16225-
16634-
17395-
18048-
18012-
18866-
20149-
21019-
21987-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14022•
14272•
15530•
16005•
16824•
16987•
18041•
18119•
18605•
19965•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13965.
14406.
15559.
16112.
16735.
17191.
18032.
18071.
18729.
20070.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          169345 • 168998 • 183079 • 189764 • 200031 • 200405 • 215590 • 217969 •
                    1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
                                                                       20203 · 20244 · 20289 · 20345 · 20417 · 20499 · 20587 · 21127 · 21244 · 21368 · 21515 · 21677 · 21838 · 21965 ·
                                                                       17107. 17158. 17212. 17269. 17329. 17391. 17451. 17506. 17557. 17605. 17651. 17698. TABLE TOTAL- 2507202.
                                                                             OCT 1966
MODIFIED SI
88.9 86.4
88.1 86.4
88.1 86.4
89.1 84.7
99.1 84.7
90.1 85.7
90.1 85.1
90.1 85.0
89.5 84.5
90.4 85.2
89.8 85.4
                                                                                                                                                                                       U- S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS RATIOS
MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG
98.1 99.6 102.5 102.3 100.0 100.7
97.9 99.8 102.3 103.8 99.8 99.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P.25 SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P204
           9.
YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APR
99.6
99.8
100.4
99.0
98.3
99.7
99.3
100.4
99.3
100.4
99.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AVGE
100.1
99.9
100.1
99.9
100.0
100.0
100.1
100.0
100.0
100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              JUN
102.3
103.8
102.3
103.4
103.2
102.5
103.5
103.8
103.4
101.7
102.2
101.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    JUL
100.0
99.8
99.5
99.1
100.2
100.1
100.3
99.4
99.8
99.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AUG
100.7
99.4
100.5
101.1
101.9
101.9
100.9
99.9
99.9
99.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OCT
101.3
101.8
102.1
100.8
100.7
101.2
101.7
102.6
102.6
103.1
103.3
102.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DEC
120.8
120.6
120.7
120.7
121.4
121.8
120.3
120.9
121.2
121.0
121.5
120.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEP
99.2
99.0
98.8
98.9
98.8
97.1
97.2
96.5
96.0
95.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NOV
100.9
100.0
101.2
101.3
100.6
100.3
100.9
101.7
102.7
103.1
103.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        102.6
102.3
102.7
102.6
102.2
103.8
103.2
103.4
103.0
103.8
                                                                                                                                                                                         97.3
97.7
96.6
95.2
                                                                                                                                                                                       95.2
96.6
97.0
98.0
97.8
96.8
97.6
               1961
1962
1963
1964
                                                                                89.9 85.3
TABLE TOTAL-
                                                                                                                                                                                   97•2 · 99•5
14400•9
                 AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           102+8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          103.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100•5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      102 • 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               101.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121.0
                                                                       OCT 1966
SEASONAL FACTORS
JAN FEB
89-1 86-0
89-3 86-0
89-9 85-5
90-1 85-2
90-4 85-2
90-1 85-0
90-1 85-0
89-8 85-0
89-8 85-0
                                                                                                                                                                                         U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
210.
YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
                                                                                                                                                                                      MAR
97.7
97.7
97.4
97.0
96.7
96.8
97.0
97.3
97.5
97.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APR
99.8
99.7
99.5
99.4
99.5
99.7
99.8
99.7
99.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MAY
102.5
102.6
102.7
102.9
103.0
103.2
103.4
103.4
103.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                JUN
102.9
102.9
103.0
103.1
103.2
103.2
103.2
103.6
102.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AUG
100.3
100.5
100.7
101.0
101.1
101.1
100.8
100.5
100.1
100.0
99.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       JUL
99.7
99.7
99.8
99.8
99.7
99.7
99.5
99.5
99.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OCT
101.6
101.5
101.4
101.3
101.4
101.5
101.8
102.2
102.5
102.8
102.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DEC
120.6
120.7
120.9
121.0
121.0
121.0
121.0
121.0
121.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AVGE
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NOV
100.7
100.8
100.8
100.8
101.0
101.3
101.7
102.2
102.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98.9
98.9
98.8
98.6
98.2
97.8
97.4
96.9
96.5
96.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121.1
                                                                                TABLE TOTAL- 14400.8
                                                               OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES
JAN FEB MAR APR
14478: 14190. 14028. 14146. 14164. 14039. 14300. 14001. 14
15679: 13898. 13896. 14071. 13768. 14119. 14309. 13709. 13709. 14
16678: 14734. 14995. 15521. 14045. 15144. 1510. 15374. 15
15268. 15842. 16005. 15168. 15688. 16095. 15419. 16032. 15
1627. 16479. 16481. 16387. 16722. 16598. 16900. 17288. 16
16327. 16479. 16481. 16387. 16722. 16598. 16900. 17288. 16
16501. 16182. 15996. 16466. 1657. 16097. 16626. 16817. 16
17953. 17397. 17533. 17905. 18025. 18134. 18379. 17906. 18
18076. 18651. 18179. 19031. 17962. 18362. 18127. 18067. 18
18076. 18651. 18179. 19031. 17962. 18392. 18007. 18301. 18
18066. 18665. 19687. 16195. 143699. 18979. 19007. 18010. 18
18006. 1806. 19687. 2012. 20530. 20273. 20460. 21040. 20
20334. 20109. 20159. 20152. 20530. 20273. 20460. 21040. 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P.27. SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOTAL
169289.
168928.
183558.
189635.
199982.
200103.
215379.
219482.
218634.
234976.
246245.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEC
13522-
14696-
15816-
16024-
17500-
17728-
18307-
18916-
19924-
20725-
22894-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OCT
14592.
14327.
15463.
15916.
16723.
17105.
18760.
18247.
18300.
20016.
20923.
21967.
               YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NOV
13728.
14293.
15626.
16367.
16993.
16870.
17411.
18072.
18806.
20354.
20864.
21067.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14101.
14163.
15952.
15810.
16673.
16689.
18046.
18422.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18816.
19587.
              AVGE
                                                                    17123.
                                                                                                                     17196.
                                                                                                                                                                           17184. 17284. 17327. 17398. 17458. 17523. 17541.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17695. 17537. 17704.
                                                                                TABLE TOTAL~
                                                                                                                                                                        2507649.
```

		OCT 1966	U. S.	TOTAL R	ETAIL SA	LES IN M	ILLIONS	OF DOLLA	RS			P.281 SERIES	P204
C13.	IRREGU	LAR SERIE	S										
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT.	NOV	DEC	S.D.
1953	101.4	99.6	98.7	99.8	100 • 1	99.4	101.4	99.3	100.2	104 • 1	98.3	97.2	1.7
1954	98.6	100.3	100.1	101.2	98.7	100.9	101.9	97 • 3	100.0	100-4	99.2	100.9	1.2
1955	99.6	99.0	99.9	102.7	98 • 4	99.3	99.8	99.8	103.1	99.6	100.4	101.6	1.4
1956	98.1	101.6	102.5	96.9	199.9	102.2	97.6	101.2	99.3	99.4	101.6	98.8	1.8
1957	100.0	100.4	99.9	98.8	100 - 3	99•0	100.4	102.5	98.8	99.4	101.5	98.6	1.1
1958	102.2	98.3	97.4	100.3	102.5	97.6	100.3	100.8	99.3	100.7	98 • 1	100.6	1.6
1959	102.1	99.2	98.2	99.7	100.0	100 • 4	101.6	99•0	99.9	104.0	96.6	98 • 2	1.9
1960	99.9	102.6	99.8	104.3	98 • 4	100.6	99.5	99.3	101.4	100.7	100.0	101.6	1.7
1961	97.7	99•1	101.8	98.4	99.6	101.6	98.9	99•8	101.8	98 • 4	100 • 4	100.3	1.3
1962	99.5	98.5	102 • 1	98.8	100 • 4	100.9	97.9	100.9	98.7	100.3	101.4	98.9	1.3
1963	100.6	99.3	99.4	101.3	100.6	98.9	100.3	101.8	96.6	100 • 4	99.7	98.6	1.3
1964	101.0	103.9	98.4	99.0	100 • 4	99•7	101.3	98.9	100.6	99.6	95•7	104-1	2.2
S.D.	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.9	I • 1	1.2	1.4	1 • 4	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	
	TABLE	TOTAL-	14402 •	<b>‡</b>	MEAN-	100.0	S.	TD. DEVI	ATION-	1.6			

C14.	EXTR	EME IRRE	OCT 1966 GULAR VAI 2.5-SIGM	LUES EXC	• TOTAL I LUDED FR	RETAIL S	ALES IN NG DAY R	MILLIONS EGRESSIO	OF DOLL N	ARS			P•291	SERIES	P204
	EAR 953	JAN	FEB *****	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	DEC		AVGE
1	954	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	******	*****	******	97.2 *****		*****
	955 956	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	103.1	*****	******	******		****** *****
	957 958	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	******	******	*****	*****	*****	**:	****
1	959	*****	******	******	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	104.0	*****	98.2		****** ****
	960 961		******												*****
	962	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	******	*****	*****	*****	**	****
	963 964		******									99•7 95•7	****** 104.1		*****

OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

C15. FINAL TRADING DAY REGRESSION

COMBINED

WEIGHT
WEIGHT
HONDAY
1-061
1-000
--054
1-001
--054
1-001
--054
1-001
--054
1-001
--054
1-001
--056
1-040
1-1-334
-1-334
-1-334
1-334
1-324
1-324
1-000
--056
1-040
1-18-26
1-26
WENNESDAY
1-024
1-000
--036
0-041
--096
--096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096
1-096

STANDARD ERRORS OF TRADING DAY ADJUSTMENT FACTORS DERIVED FROM REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS
31-DAY MONTHS- +12
30-DAY MONTHS- +13
29-DAY MONTHS- +14
28-DAY MONTHS- +00 •12 •13 •14 •00

C16. TRAI	OTNG DAY	OCT 1966 ADJUSTMENT	U. S.	TOTAL R	ETAIL SA	LES IN M	ILLIONS O	F DOLLA	RS			P+31+ S	SERIES P204
C16A RE	RESSION (	OEFFICIEN	TS - MOI	N DEKIVE	TUE	WED	THUR	FR	ī	SAT	SUN		
			• 9		•06Î	964	1.024	1.3		.252	•405		
C16B. RE	GRESSION '	TRADING DA		MENT FA	CTORS		1.01		• •	·	- 105		
r YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	AVGE
1953	102.0	99.1	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	98.7	100.1	102.0	97.8	100.2	99.9
1954	100.0	99 • 1	99.9	101.2	98•7	100 • 1	102.0	98 • 1	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.0
1955	98.7	99.1	100.2	102.0	98•1	100.0	100.0	99.9	101.2	98.7	100+1	102.0	100.0
1956	98.1	102.5	102.0	97.8	100.2	102.0	98.1	101.1	98.9	99.9	101.2	98.7	100.0
1957	100.2	99.1	100.0	100.0	101.1	98.9	99.9	102.0	97.8	100.2	102.0	98.1	99.9
1958	101.1	99.1	98.7	100.1	102 • 0	97.8	100.2	100.0	100.0	101.1	98.9	99.9	99.9
1959	102.0	99.1	98 • 1	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	98.7	100.1	102.0	97.8	100.2	99.9
1960	100.0	102.5	100.2	102.0	98 • 1	100.0	100.0	99.9	101.2	98.7	100.1	102.0	100.4
1961	98 • 1	99•1	101.1	98.9	99.9	101.2	98.7	100 • 2	102.0	98 • 1	100.0	100.0	99.8
1962	99.9	99.1	102.0	97.8	100 • 2	102.0	98.1	101.1	98.9	99.9	101.2	98.7	99.9
1963	100.2	99•1	100.0			98+9	99.9						
1964	101+1	103.5	98 • 1	100.0	101 - 1			102.0	97.8	100 • 2	102.0	98+1	99.9
1904	101+1	103.5	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	98•7	100.1	102.0	97•8	100.2	100+2
	TABLE	TOTAL-	14400 •	1									
C16C. REC		TRADING DA			CTORS. O	NE YEAR	AHEAD						
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	AVGE
1965	100.0	99.1	99.9	101.2	98.7	100 • 1	102.0	98•1	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.0
	****												

		OCT 1966	U. S.	TOTAL RI	ETATL SA	LES IN M	ILLIONS (	OF DOLLAR	₹s			P.32 SERIES	P204
C17. FI	NAL WEIGHT:	FOR IR	REGULAR	COMPONENT	r								
4	GRADUATION	RANGE F	ROM 1.5	TO 2.5 S	IGMA								
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	S.D.
1953	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	100.0	•0	•6
1954	29.0	65.0	100.0	100.0	100 • 0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•6
1955	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•6
1956	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•6
1957	100.0	40.7	100.0	50.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	•6
1958	65.9	100.0	25.7	100.0	100 • 0	100.0	100.0	100+0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•6
1959	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	20.2	•0	•6
1960	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	• 0	100.0	100.0	•5
1961	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•5
1962	100.0	100.0	100.0	48.9	100.0	27 • 4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•5
1963	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	100.0	•0	100.0	•5
1964	100.0	100.0	100.0	48.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•0	•0	•0	•5

OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS C18. TRADING-DAY ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FROM COMBINED DAILY WEIGHTS (SAME AS TABLE C16.)

P.33: SERIES P204

C19.	ADJUSTED*		U. S.	TOTAL F	RETAIL SA	LES IN M	ILLIONS	OF DOLLA	RS			P.341	SERIES	P204
	*ADJUSTED			ADJUSTN	ENT FACT	ORS DERI	VED FROM	REGRESS	ION COEF	FICIENTS				
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC		TOTAL
1953	12648•	12307 •	13976 •	14121 •	14518.	14439•	14097•	14228.	13940 •	14526.	14134 •	16288 •		169222•
1954	12211•	12055.	13589.	13853.	14300 •	14521.	13977 •	14037.	14018.	14536.	14398 •	17548 •		169041 •
1955	13318•	12755.	14586.	15147.	15630.	15606.	15258•	15496.	15572.	15889.	15738.	18746 •		183740•
1956	13993•	13217•	15220 •	15408 •	16083•	16254.	15680 •	16013.	15762.	16145.	16291.	19632 •		189698 •
1957	14718•	14184.	15942.	16281.	17020•	17312.	16880•	17145.	16735.	16922.	16797.	20228 •		200164•
1958	15122•	13906 •	15665.	16348.	17021 -	16971.	16570+	16997.	16322.	17174.	17236 •	21194 •		200526 •
1959	15905•	15095 •	17295 •	17828.	18597•	18704.	18135.	18289.	17555.	18718.	18025.	21420 •		215565.
1960	16309.	15449.	17604.	18601.	18907 •	18926.	18063.	18170.	17629.	18890.	18370.	21715.		218633•
1961	16109 •	15206 •	17524.	17822.	18550 •	18675•	18155	18296.	17802.	19124.	19232.	22877•		219370 •
1962	17023•	16185.	18814.	19520 •	20194.	19857 •	19508 •	19706.	19081.	20595 •	20654 •	24441 •		235579 •
1963	18232+	17240 •	19650 •	20513.	21000•	20977 •	20559 •	20603.	19693.	21494.	21072 •	25590 •		246623.
1964	18948•	18116.	20899•	21195.	22504.	22237•	21907.	22061.	21295.	22159.	22201.	27675•		261196•
AVGE	15378.	14643.	16730.	17220.	17860.	17873.	17399.	17587.	17117.	18014.	17846.	214464		
	TABLE	TOTAL-	2509356	•	MEAN-	17426•	S	TD. DEVI	ATION-	2842•				

			OCT 1966					ILLIONS	OF DOLLA	RS			P.35	SERIES	P204
D	1.	ADJUSTED*				D BY FI									
		*ADJUSTED	BY TRA	DING DAY	ADJUSTN	ENT FACT	ORS DERI	VED FROM	REGRESS	ION COEF	FICIENTS	•			
	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC		TOTAL
	1953	12648 •	12307 •	13976 •	14121.	14518.	14439 •	14097 •	14228.	13940.	14240.	14134 •	16781 •		169429•
	1954	12333.	12006 •	13589.	13853.	14300 •	14521 •	13977•	14037.	14018.	14536.	14398 •	17548 •		169115•
	1955	13318 •	12755 •	14586 •	15147.	15630 •	15606 •	15258 •	15496 •	15298 .	15889.	15738 •	18746 •		183466 •
	1956	13993 •	13217.	15220.	15408 .	16083.	16254.	15680 •	16013.	15762.	16145.	16291.	19632.		189698 •
	1957	14718 •	14078.	15942.	16380	17020 •	17312.	16880.	17145.	16709 •	16922.	16797 •	20228 •		200131 •
	1958	15067 •	13906	15821.	16348.	17021.	16971.	16570 •	16997.	16322.	17174.	17236 •	21194 •		200626•
	1959	15905 •	15095.	17295 •	17828.	18597 •	18704 -	18135 •	18289.	17555.	18363.	18216 •	21841 •		215822.
	1960		15449.	17604 •	18187.	18907 -	18926.	18063.	18170 •	17629.	18517.	18370.	21715.		217845.
	1961	16109.	15206.	17524.	17822.	18550 .	18675.	18155.	18296.	17802.	19124.	19232.	22877•		219370 •
	1962	17023	16185.	18814.	19423.	20194.	20014.	19508 •	19706.	19081.	20595	20654 •	24441 •		235640 •
	1963	18232 •	17240 •	19650 •	20252.	21000.	20977 •	20559+	20603.	19952.	21494.	21552.	25590 •		247100 •
	1964	18948 •	18116.	20899•	21304.	22504.	22237.	21907•	22061.	21295.	22695.	22706•	26621•		261293•
	AVGE	15384•	14630•	16743.	I7173.	17860.	17886 •	17399•	17587.	17114.	17974.	17944•	21434.		
		TARLE	TOTAL -	2509533											

			OCT 1966	6 U• S•	TOTAL	RETAIL S	ALES IN	MILLIONS	OF DOLL	ARS			P.36+	SERIES	P204
D	2. TREN	D CYCLE-	CENTERE	12-TERM	MOVING	AVERAGE									
	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MÄY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC		TOTAL
	1953	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	14106.	14080.	14052.	14024.	14004 •	13998•		84264 •
	1954	13997•	13984.	13979.	13995 •	14018 •	14061.	14134•	14206.	14279.	14374.	14484.	14584•	1	70095 •
	1955	14683•	14797•	14911.	15021 •	15133.	15239•	15317.	15364.	15410.	15447•	15477.	15523•	1	82323.
	1956	15568 •	15607 •	15648.	15678 •	157,11 •	15771•	15838•	15904 •	15970.	16041.	16121.	16204 •	1	90060 •
	1957	16298 •	16395•	16482.	16553.	16607.	16653•	16692•	16699.	16687.	16681.	16680.	16665•	1	99092 •
	1958	16638•	16619.	16597.	16591 •	16620 •	16679 •	16754.	16838.	16949.	17072.	17200 •	17337•	2	01895
	1959	17475•	17594.	17699.	17800.	17890 •	17958.	18002 •	18034.	18061.	18089.	18117.	18139.		14859 •
	1960	18145•	18137.	18135.	18145 •	18158.	18159 •	18145•	18127.	18113.	18095 •	18065	18039•	2	217465•
	1961	18033•	18042	18054.	18087 -	18148.	18232 •	18319 •	18398.	18492.	18613.	18748.	18872.		220039•
	1962	18985•	19100+	19212.	19326 •	19447•	19571•	19687•	19781.	19860•	19929•	19998•	20071•	2	34968•
	1963	20155•	20236+	20310 •	20384 •	20459 •	20544 •	20622•	20688.	20776.	20872.	20979•	21094•	2	247119•
	1964	21203.	21319.	21436.	21542.	21640.	21731.	*****	*****	*****	******	*****	******	1	28872.
	AVGE	17380 •	17439	17497.	17557.	17621 •	17691.	17056 •	17102 •	17150.	17204.	17261 •	17321•		
		TAGE	TOTAL -	2201050											

		OCT 1966	. II. C.	TOTAL D	RETAIL SA	I E C TN 'N	-	05 50114	, ne			0 37.	SERIES P204
D 4.	MOD	IFIED S	I RATIC	S									
YEAR 1953	JAN ******	FEB *****	MAR ******	APR *****	MAY *****	JUN *****	JUL 99•9	AUG 101•0	SEP	OCT	NOV 100•9	DEC 119•9	AVGE 103•8
1954	1.88	85.9	97.2	99.0	102.0	103.3	98.9	98•8	99•2 98•2	101.5 101.1	99.4	120.3	99.3
1955 1956	90.7	86.2	97.8	100.8	103.3	102 • 4	99.6	100.9	99.3	102.9	101.7	120.8	100.5
1957	89.9 90.3	84.7 85.9	97•3 96•7	98.3 99.0	102 • 4 102 • 5	104.0	99.0 101.1	100•7 102•7	98.7 100.1	100 • 6 101 • 4	101•1 100•7	121.2 121.4	100.5
1958	90 • 6	83.7	95.3	98.5	102 • 4	101.8	98.9	100•9	96.3	100 • 6	100.2	122.2	99.3
1959 1960	91.0 89.9	85.8 85.2	97.7 97.1	100.2	103.9 104.1	104•2 104•2	99.5	101•4 100•2	97•2 97•3	101.5 102.3	100.5 101.7	120.4	100.4
1961	89.3	84.3	97.1	98.5	102.2	102.4	99.1	99.4	96.3	102.7	102.6	121.2	100•2 99•6
1962	89.7	84.7	97.9	100.5	103.8	102.3	99.1	99.6	96 • 1	103.3	103.3	121.8	100-2
1963 1964	90.5 89.4	85.2 85.0	96•7 97•5	99.4 98.9	102 • 6 104 • 0	102 • 1 102 • 3	99.7	99•6 *****	96.0	103•0 *****	102.7	121.3	99.9
					10440	102.5	****		*****	****	****	*****	96•2
AVGE	89.9	85.1	97.1	99.4	103.0	102.9	99.6	100.5	97.7	101.9	101.3	121.0	
	TABLE	TOTAL-	13195.	0									
								2					
D 5.	SEACON	OCT 1966 AL FACTO	5 U. S.	TOTAL F	RETAIL SA	LES IN	ILLIONS	OF DOLLA	ARS			P.38	SERIES P204
YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	AVGE
1953 1954	89 • 6 89 • 6	85.9 85.9	97.6	99.7	102.7	103.0	99.6	100-2	98.9	101.7	100.6	120.4	100.0
1955	89.9	85.7	97•6 97•4	99.7 99.5	102.7 102.6	103.0 103.0	99•5 99•5	100 • 2 100 • 6	98•9 99•0	101 • 7 101 • 7	100.7 100.9	120.5 120.8	100•0 100•0
1956 1957	90 • 1	85.3	97 • 1	99.1	102 • 6	103.0	99.6	101.0	98.8	101 • 4	100.9	121.2	100.0
1958	90 • 4 90 • 4	85.1 84.9	96.7 96.6	99.0 99.2	102.7	103•1 103•3	99.9 99.9	101.5 101.4	98.5 97.8	101 • 2 101 • 2	100.7 100.6	121.3 121.3	100.0
1959	90.3	85.0	96.9	99.5	103 • 3	103•4	99.9	101.0	97.3	101.6	100.9	121.0	100.0
1960 1961	90 • 1 89 • 9	84.9 84.9	97•2 97•4	99.8 99.7	103.5	103•3 103•0	99.6	100 • 4 99 • 9	96.8	102 • 2	101.7 102.4	121.0	100.0 100.0
1962	89.8	84.9	97.4	99.7	103•3 103•3	102.5	99.3	99.7	96.6 96.3	102•7 103•0	102.4	121.4	100.0
1963	89.9	85.0	97.3	99.5	103.3	102.3	99.4	99.6	96.1	103 • 1	103.0	121.5	100.0
1964	89.9	85.0	97.3	99.4	103 • 4	102.3	99.4	99•6	96 • 1	103•1	103.0	121.5	100.0
	TABLE	TOTAL-	14401•	5									
							*>	*					
D 6.	SEASON	ALLY AD	JUSTED SE	RIES	RETAIL SA	LES IN	ILLIONS	OF DOLLA	ARS			P•39•	SERIES P204
YEAR 1953	JAN 14114•	FEB 14328•	MAR 14320•	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
1954	13762 •	13978	13923.	14157 • 13889 •	14133	14018 • 14098 •	14156 • 14054 •	14195. 14007.	14091. 14177.	13996	14052 •	13940 • 14558 •	169500 •
1955	14821.	14877.	14970.	15221.	15228.	15157.	15337.	15410.	15454.	14288.	14300	15520	168954. 183215.
1956 1957	15533 • 16284 •	15490 • 16541 •	15680 • 16484 •	15541. 16543.	15673.	15776	15744 • 16896 •	15858	15949.	15924.	16151 .	16203 •	189522 •
1958	16665	16383.	16380.	16482	16578. 16524.	16795 • 16436 •	16896•	16766	16960. 16695.	16717. 16970.	16675 • 17127 •	16677 • 17477 •	200047 • 200485 •
1959	17604 •	17760.	17857.	17918.	18010.	18091.	18149.	18111.	18050.	18072	18045.	18054.	215720
1960 1961	18110. 17918.	18190. 17904.	18113. 17989.	18232. 17870.	18274.	18319.	18135.	18106.	18207.	18123.	18068.	17948 •	217825.
1962	18952 •	19067.	19309	19480.	17956. 19541.	18136 • 19518 •	18251• 19639•	18310 • 19773 •	18435. 19820.	18620. 19993.	18789. 20088.	18886 • 20130 •	219065 • 235308 •
1963 1964	20281•	20290•	20185.	20352.	20326.	20508 •	20687 •	20683.	20756.	20843.	20932	21059	246902
1964	21079•	21302•	21480.	21431.	21755.	21747.	22043.	22147.	22154.	22008.	22053.	21908.	261107.
													2011011
AVGE		17176•	17224•	17260•	17326.	17383.	17473•	17522•	17562.		17657.		20110.1
AVGE		17176. TOTAL-	17224• 2507649		17326.	17383.	17473•	17522•	17562.	17598.		17697•	2011017
AVGE	TABLE	TOTAL- 0CŦ 1966	2507649 U.S.	TOTAL F								17697•	
AVGE	TABLE	TOTAL- 0C7 1966 CYCLE -	2507649 U. S. HENDERSO	TOTAL F	RETAIL SA	LES IN M	MILLIONS	OF DOLLA				17697•	SERIES P204
D 7.	TABLE	TOTAL- OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM	2507649 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A	TOTAL FON CURVE	RETAIL SA	LES IN N	MILLIONS	0F DOLLA	ARS	17598.	17657.	17697• P•40•	SERIES P204
D 7. YEAR 1953	TABLE TREND JAN 14247•	TOTAL- OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232•	2507649 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214.	TOTAL FON CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188•	RETAIL SA SELECTED• MAY 14160•	LES IN N I/C F JUN 14136•	MILLIONS RATIO IS JUL	OF DOLLA	SEP 14082•	17598. OCT	17657.	17697• P•40• DEC 13939•	SERIES P204
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247 • 13902 •	TOTAL- OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892.	2507649 5 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214. 13904.	TOTAL FOR CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927.	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960.	I/C F JUN 14136• 13998•	MILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121• 14035•	0F DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085.	SEP 14082. 14162.	0CT 14042. 14266.	NOV 13990 • 14399 •	17697• P•40• DEC 13939• 14561•	SERIES P204 TOTAL 169457. 169093.
D 7. YEAR 1953	TABLE TREND JAN 14247•	TOTAL- OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232•	2507649 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214. 13904. 15018.	TOTAL FOR CURVE VERAGE S APR T4188. 13927. 15119.	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197.	I/C F JUN 14136 13998 15266	MILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121• 14035• 15340•	0F DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416.	SEP 14082• 14162• 15480•	17598. OCT 14042. 14266. 15529.	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556-	17697• P•40• DEC 13939• 14561• 15559•	SERIES P204  TOTAL 169457. 16903. 183097.
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247 • 13902 • 14731 • 15555 • 16321 •	TOTAL- OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414.	2507649 5 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214- 13904- 15018- 15579- 16500-	TOTAL F N CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 15617.	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681.	I/C F JUN 14136- 13998- 15266- 15723- 16770-	MILLIONS JUL 14121• 14035• 15340• 15781• 16834•	0F DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16868.	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 16862.	0CT 14042: 14266: 15529: 16008: 16810:	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727-	17697. P.40.  DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16219. 16636.	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189583- 200012-
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247 • 13902 • 14731 • 15555 • 16321 • 16555 •	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490.	2507649 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214- 13904- 15018- 15579- 16500- 16452-	TOTAL F ON CURVE EVERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 156589. 16441.	RETAIL SA GELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459.	I/C F JUN 14136. 13998. 15266. 15723. 16770. 16504.	MILLIONS JUL 14121• 14035• 15340• 15781• 16834• 16576•	0F DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16868. 16676.	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810.	0CT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984.	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185-	17697. P.40.  DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16219. 16636. 17388.	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 199583- 200012- 200521-
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247- 13902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17575- 18105-	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490. 17735. 18147.	2507649  U. S. HENDERSO MOVING 14214- 13904- 15518- 15579- 16500- 16452- 17861- 18189-	TOTAL F N CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 15617.	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681.	I/C F JUN 14136- 13998- 15266- 15723- 16770-	MILLIONS JUL 14121• 14035• 15340• 15781• 16834• 16576• 18098•	1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16868. 16676. 18099.	SEP 14082- 14162- 15480- 15919- 16862- 16810- 18087- 18140-	0CT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18073.	NOV 13990 14399 15556 16110 16727 17185 18067	DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16219. 16636. 17388. 18076.	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189583- 200012- 200521- 215722-
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247- 13902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17575- 18105- 17943-	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911.	2507649 5 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214- 13904- 15018- 15579- 16452- 17861- 18189- 17912-	TOTAL F NN CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 16589. 16441. 17955. 18219. 17946.	RETAIL SA BELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18232. 18008.	I/C F JUN 14136- 13998- 15266- 15723- 16770- 16504- 18073- 18230- 18096-	MILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121• 14035• 15340• 15781• 16834• 16576• 18098• 18213• 18207•	0F DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16676. 18099. 18183. 18337.	SEP 14082- 14162- 15480- 15919- 16862- 16810- 18087- 18140- 18473-	0CT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18073. 18091.	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18067- 18041- 18733-	DEC 13939• 14561• 15559• 16219• 1638• 18076• 17990• 18867•	TOTAL 165457. 165093. 183097. 189583. 200012. 200521. 215782. 217780. 219037.
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	TABLE  JAN 14247- 13902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 18105- 17943- 19006-	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911.	2507649 5 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214- 13904- 15519- 16500- 16452- 17861- 18189- 17912- 17912-	TOTAL F NN CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 18219. 19393.	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18232. 19497.	I/C F JUN 14136- 13998- 15266- 15723- 16770- 16504- 18073- 18230- 18996- 19587-	MILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121- 14035- 15781- 16376- 16576- 18098- 18213- 18207- 19670-	0F DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 168676. 18099. 18183. 18337. 19757.	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 18473.	0CT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18073. 18091. 18605.	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18067- 18041- 18733- 20073-	17697.  P.40.  DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16636. 17388. 18076. 17990. 18867. 20153.	TOTAL 169457. 169093. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382.
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247- 13902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17575- 18105- 17943-	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911.	2507649 5 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214- 13904- 15018- 15579- 16452- 17861- 18189- 17912-	TOTAL F NN CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 16589. 16441. 17955. 18219. 17946.	RETAIL SA BELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18232. 18008.	I/C F JUN 14136- 13998- 15266- 15723- 16770- 16504- 18073- 18230- 18096-	MILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121• 14035• 15340• 15781• 16834• 16576• 18098• 18213• 18207•	0F DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16676. 18099. 18183. 18337.	SEP 14082- 14162- 15480- 15919- 16862- 16810- 18087- 18140- 18473-	0CT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18073. 18091.	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18067- 18041- 18733-	DEC 13939- 14561- 15559- 16636- 17388- 18076- 17990- 18867- 20153- 21036-	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189582- 200012- 200521- 215722- 217780- 219037- 235382- 246854-
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	TABLE  JAN 14247- 13902- 14731 15555- 16555- 17575- 18105- 17943- 19006- 20206- 21149-	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271.	2507649 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214. 13904. 15018. 15579. 16500. 16452. 17861. 18189. 17912. 19274. 20283. 21403.	TOTAL F N CURVE VERAGE S APR 11987. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 18219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549.	RETAIL SA BELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16459. 18025. 18025. 18032. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704.	I/C F JUN 14136 • 13998 • 15266 • 15723 • 16770 • 16504 • 18073 • 18230 • 18966 • 21854 •	ATLLIONS  ATTO IS  JUL  14121- 14035- 15340- 15781- 16834- 16576- 18098- 18213- 18207- 19670- 20594- 21972-	OF DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16668. 16676. 18099. 18183. 18337. 20689. 22045.	SEP 14082- 14162- 15480- 15919- 16862- 16810- 18087- 18140- 18473- 19559- 20772- 22076-	0CT 14042-14266- 15529- 16810- 16984- 18073- 18091- 18605- 19970- 20852- 22072-	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18041- 18733- 20073- 20938- 22051-	DEC 13939-16519-16559-16219-16636-17388-18076-17990-18867-20153-21036-22023-	TOTAL 169457. 169093. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382.
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	TABLE  JAN 14247- 13902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17775- 18105- 17943- 19006- 20149- 17108-	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245.	2507649  U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214- 13904- 15018- 15579- 16500- 16452- 17861- 18189- 17912- 19274- 20283-	TOTAL F IN CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 16589. 16589. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549.	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18032. 18008. 19497. 20408.	I/C F JUN 14136. 13998. 15266. 15723. 16770. 16504. 18073. 18073. 18096.	MILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15781. 16834. 16576. 18098. 18213. 18207. 19670. 20594.	0F DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16868. 16676. 18099. 18133. 18337. 19757. 20689.	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 18473. 19859. 20772.	0CT 14042- 14266- 15529- 16008- 16810- 18973- 18091- 18605- 19970- 20852-	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18041- 18733- 20073- 20938-	DEC 13939- 14561- 15559- 16636- 17388- 18076- 17990- 18867- 20153- 21036-	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189582- 200012- 200521- 215722- 217780- 219037- 235382- 246854-
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	TABLE  JAN 14247- 13902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17775- 18105- 17943- 19006- 20149- 17108-	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271.	2507649 3 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214- 13904- 15018- 15518- 16500- 16452- 17861- 16189- 17912- 19274- 20283- 21403- 17216-	TOTAL F IN CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 16589. 16589. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549.	RETAIL SA BELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16459. 18025. 18025. 18032. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704.	I/C F JUN 14136 • 13998 • 15266 • 15723 • 16770 • 16504 • 18073 • 18230 • 18966 • 21854 •	ATLLIONS  ATTO IS  JUL  14121- 14035- 15340- 15781- 16834- 16576- 18098- 18213- 18207- 19670- 20594- 21972-	OF DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16668. 16676. 18099. 18183. 18337. 20689. 22045.	SEP 14082- 14162- 15480- 15919- 16862- 16810- 18087- 18140- 18473- 19559- 20772- 22076-	0CT 14042-14266- 15529- 16810- 16984- 18073- 18091- 18605- 19970- 20852- 22072-	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18041- 18733- 20073- 20938- 22051-	DEC 13939-16519-16559-16219-16636-17388-18076-17990-18867-20153-21036-22023-	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189582- 200012- 200521- 215722- 217780- 219037- 235382- 246854-
D 7. YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247- 13902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17973- 18105- 17973- 19006- 20206- 21149- 17108- TABLE	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271.  TOTAL-  OCT 1966	2507649  3 U. S. HENDERSO MOVING A MAR 14214- 13904- 15579- 165500- 16452- 17861- 18189- 17912- 19274- 20283- 21403-  17216- 2507706	TOTAL F N CURVE VERAGE S APR 14188. 13927. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 18219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549.	RETAIL SA BELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16459. 18025. 18025. 18032. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704.	I/C F JUN 14136- 13998- 15266- 15723- 16770- 16504- 18073- 18230- 18096- 19587- 20496- 21854- 17394-	ATLLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121- 14035- 15340- 15781- 16834- 16576- 18098- 18213- 18207- 19670- 20594- 21972-	OF DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16668. 16676. 18099. 18183. 19757. 20689. 22045.	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18140. 19473. 19859. 20772. 22076.	0CT 14042-14266- 15529- 16810- 16984- 18073- 18091- 18605- 19970- 20852- 22072-	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18041- 18733- 20073- 20938- 22051-	17697.  P.40.  DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16219. 16636. 17388. 18076. 17990. 18867. 20153. 21036. 22023.	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189582- 200012- 200521- 215722- 217780- 219037- 235382- 246854-
D 7.  YEAR 1933 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE	TABLE  TREND  JAN  14247- 137902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17575- 18105- 17943- 17006- 20206- 21149-  17108- TABLE  NAL UNMOD	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM FEB 14232: 13892: 14887: 15560: 16414: 16490: 17735: 18147: 17911: 19144: 20245: 21271: 17161: TOTAL-  OCT 1966 IFIED 5	2507649 3 U. S. HENDERSC MAR 14214. 13904. 15018. 15579. 16500. 16452. 17861. 16189. 17912. 19274. 20283. 21403. 17216. 5507706	TOTAL F N CURVE N CURVE APR 14188 15927 15617 16589 166441 17955 16219 17946 19393 20335 21549 17273 . TOTAL F	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19232. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704.	I/C JUN 14136. 13998. 15266. 15723. 16770. 18230. 18096. 19587. 20496. 21854. 17394.	ATLLIONS  ATTO IS  JUL  14021- 14035- 15340- 15781- 16834- 16576- 18098- 18213- 182207- 19670- 20594- 21972-  17453-	OF DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16876. 18183. 18337. 19757. 20689. 22045. 17509.	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18140. 19473. 19859. 20772. 22076.	0CT 14042- 14266- 15529- 16008- 16810- 16810- 18971- 18091- 18605- 19970- 20852- 22072- 17608-	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18041- 18733- 20073- 20938- 22051- 17656-	17697.  P.40.  DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16219. 16636. 17388. 18076. 17980. 18867. 20153. 21036. 22023. 17704.	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189583- 200012- 200521- 215722- 217780- 219037- 235382- 246854- 261169-
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE	TABLE  TREND  JAN  14247- 137902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17575- 18105- 17943- 17006- 20206- 21149-  17108- TABLE  NAL UNMOD JAN 88.8	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE -  13-TERM 14232- 13892- 14887- 15560- 16490- 17735- 18147- 17911- 19144- 20245- 21271- 17161-  OCT 1966 IFIED 86.55	2507649  U. S. HENDERS A MAR 14214. 13904. 1	TOTAL F N CURVE VERRAGE S APR 14188. 15919. 15617. 16589. 16589. 16589. 169393. 20335. 21549. 17273. 5. 5. 5. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704.	I/C JUN 14136. 13998. 15266. 15723. 16770. 18230. 18096. 19587. 20496. 21854. LES IN I	ATLLIONS ATTO IS JUL 14121: 14035: 15340: 15781: 16834: 16876: 18098: 18213: 18207: 19670: 20594: 21972: 17453: JUL 99.8	OF DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16876. 18183. 18337. 19757. 20689. 22045. 17509. OF DOLLA	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18140. 19473. 19859. 20772. 22076.	0CT 14042-14266- 15529- 16810- 16984- 18073- 18091- 18605- 19970- 20852- 22072-	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18041- 18733- 20073- 20938- 22051-	17697.  P.40.  DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16219. 16636. 17388. 18076. 17990. 18867. 20153. 21036. 22023.	TOTAL 169457 169993 183097 189583 200012 215722 217780 215932 246854 261169 SERIES P204 AVGE
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE  D 8. FII YEAR 1953 1954	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13902-15555-1555	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE - 13-TERM 14232-13892-14887-15560-16414-17735-18147-17735-177911-17714-17711-17714-17711-17714-17711-17	2507649 5 U. S. HENDERSC MAR 14214- 13904- 15018- 15518- 15579- 16500- 16452- 17861- 12189- 17912- 20283- 21403- 17216- 2507706 5 U. S. SI RATIC MAR 98.3 97.7	TOTAL Fon Curve (No. C	RETAIL SA SELECTED.  MAY 14160. 13960. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18232. 18008. 12333.  RETAIL SA  MAY 102.5	I/C JUN 14136 1598 1598 1598 16770 16504 18073 16230 16230 16264 17394 1	ATLLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121: 14035: 15340: 15781: 16834: 16576: 18928: 18213: 18207: 20594: 21972: 17453:  JUL 99.8	OF DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16868. 16676. 18337. 20689. 22045. 17509. OF DOLLA AUG 100.9	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 18473. 19859. 20772. 22076.	17598.  OCT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18091. 18605. 19970. 20852. 22072. 17608.  OCT 103.5	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18067- 18041- 18733- 20073- 22051- 17656-	17697.  P.40.  DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16216. 17388. 18076. 17990. 18867. 20153. 21036. 22023. 17704.  P.41;  DEC 116.9	TOTAL 169457 169993 183097 189583 200012 215722 217780 219037 235382 246854 261169 SERIES P204
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1956 1956 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE  D 8. FII YEAR 1953 1954 1955	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13742-11555-15-1555-16555-17943-19006-21149-1708-1708-1708-1708-1708-1708-1708-1708	TOTAL-  OCT 1966 CYCLE -  13-TERM 14232- 13892- 14887- 15560- 16490- 17735- 18147- 17911- 19144- 20245- 21271- 17161-  OCT 1966 IFIED 86.55	2507649  U. S. HENDERS A MAR 14214. 13904. 1	TOTAL F N CURVE VERRAGE S APR 14188. 15919. 15617. 16589. 16589. 16589. 169393. 20335. 21549. 17273. 5. 5. 5. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.	RETAIL SA SELECTED.  MAY 14160. 13960. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18232. 18026. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5	I/C JUN 14136. 13998. 15266. 15723. 16770. 18230. 18096. 19587. 20496. 21854. LES IN I	ATLLIONS ATTO IS JUL 14121: 14035: 15340: 15781: 16834: 16876: 18098: 18213: 18207: 19670: 20594: 21972: 17453: JUL 99.8	OF DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16876. 18183. 18337. 19757. 20689. 22045. 17509. OF DOLLA	SEP 14082- 14162- 15480- 15919- 16862- 16810- 18087- 18140- 18473- 20772- 20776- 17560-	17598.  OCT 14042. 14264. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18091. 18095. 2072. 17608.  OCT 103.5 101.9	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18067. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656.	17697- P-40.  DEC 13939- 14561- 15559- 16636- 17388- 18076- 17990- 18867- 20153- 21036- 22023- 17704-  P-41; DEC 116-9 120-5 120-5	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1933 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE  D 8. FI YEAR 1953 1955 1955	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247- 137902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 16555- 17575- 18105- 17575- 18105- 17943- 17006- 20206- 21149- 17108- TABLE  NAL UNMOD JAN 88-88 88-8 90-4 90-0 90-2	TOTAL— OCT 1966 CYCLE — 13892- 13892- 13892- 13892- 15560- 16414- 157912- 177912- 17161- OCT 1966 IFIED SE6.8 86.8 85.7 84.9	2507649  U. S. HENDERSO MAR 14214 13904 13904 13904 13904 13904 13904 13919 14218 13579 16500 16452 17861 16189 17912 19274 20283 21403 17216 2507706 5 U. S. TAMIL MAR 98.33 97.7 97.7 97.7 96.6	TOTAL F. N CURVE N. N CURVE NERAGE S. APR. 14188. 13927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 18219. 17946. 19393. 203355. 21549. 17273 TOTAL F. SS. APR. 99.55 100.22 98.7	RETAIL SA SELECTED.  MAY 14160. 13960. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18232. 18028. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.4 102.8 102.7	I/C F JUN 14136-15723-16704-18073-18230-18096-21854-17394-1LES IN I JUN 102-1702-22103-4	ATLLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121-15340-15781-16834-16576-18098-18207-19670-20594-21972- 17453- HILLIONS JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.4	OF DOLLA 1.02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 16868. 16676. 18099. 181837. 19757. 20689. 22045. 17509. OF DOLLA AUG 100.9 99.7 100.55 101.1	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 20772. 22076. 17560. 488S SEP 99.0 99.0 100.6 99.0 99.0 99.0	17598.  OCT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18091. 18605. 19970. 20852. 22072. 17608.  OCT 103.5	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 20073. 20073. 20073. 17656.	17697.  P.40.  DEC 13939. 14561. 15559. 16216. 17388. 18076. 17990. 18867. 20153. 21036. 22023. 17704.  P.41;  DEC 116.9	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189583- 200012- 215722- 217780- 219037- 235382- 246854- 261169-  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0
D 7.  YEAR 1983 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE  D 8. FII 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13742-15755-15-1555-17943-19006-21149-1708-1708-1708-1708-1708-1708-1708-1708	TOTAL— OCT 1966 CYCLE— 139—TERM 14282, 14887, 15560, 16490, 17735, 18147, 17911, 19144, 17161, TOTAL— OCT 1966 IFIED 866.8 85.7 84.9 86.4 84.43	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO HOVING 13904. 13904. 15579. 16590. 17912. 19274. 20283. 21403. 17216. 5507706 5 U. S. SI RATIG MAR 98. 97.77 97.1 97.77	TOTAL F. TOT	RETAIL SA RELECTED  #4460. 13960. 13960. 15967. 15668. 16681. 16459. 16232. 16008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.6 102.6 102.8 102.8 102.8 102.8 102.9 102.8 102.9 102.8 102.9 103.4	LES IN N 1/C N 1/UN 14136. 13998. 15226. 15723. 16770. 16504. 18073. 18096. 19587. 20496. 21854. 17394. LES IN N 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.2	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15340. 15781. 16834. 16876. 18098. 18213. 18227. 19670. 20594. 21972. 17453.  HILLIONS JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.4 100.3	OF DOLLA  1-02 AUG 14106.14085.15416.15845. 158416.15845. 16876.16876.16879. 16883.16377. 20689. 22045. 17509.  OF DOLLA AUG 100.9 99.7 100.5 101.1 101.6	SEP 14082-14162-15480-15519-16810-16	0CT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18073. 18091. 20852. 22072. 17608. 0CT 103.5 101.9 102.3 100.9 100.7 101.1	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 18041- 18733- 20938- 22051- 17656- NOV 101-0 100-0 101-2 101-1 100-4	17697- P.40.  DEC 13939- 14561- 15559- 16219- 1636- 17388- 18076- 17990- 18867- 20153- 20153- 21036- 22023- 17704-  P.41;  DEC 116.9 120.5 121.0 121.6	SERIES P204  TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189583- 200012- 219732- 219737- 235382- 246854- 261169-  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 100.3 100.0 100.0
D 7.  YEAR 1983 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE  D 8. FII 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1958	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13792-1-15751-15751-15751-17943-19006-21149-1708-88.8 88.8 88.8 90.4 90.0 90.2 91.3 90.5 90.1	TOTAL— OCT 196 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 196. 86.58 86.58 86.58 86.48 88.57 84.99 86.43	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO MOVING 13904. 13904. 15579. 16592. 17861. 16189. 17912. 19274. 20283. 21403. 17216. 5507706 5 U. S. SI RATIG MAR 98.3 97.7 97.1 97.7 96.6 95.2 96.8	TOTAL F. NO CURVE RAPR 14188. 13927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 21549. 20335. 21549. 17273.   TOTAL F. S. APR 99.5 100.2 98.7 98.1 99.4 199.3 102.1	RETAIL SA RELECTED  14460 . 15197 . 15668 . 16681 . 16459 . 16925 . 16925 . 16932 . 17949 . 17333 . RETAIL SA  RETAIL SA  MAY 102 . 5 . 100 . 10	LES IN N 1/C N 1/UN 14136. 15998. 15266. 15723. 16770. 16504. 18073. 18096. 19587. 20496. 21854. 17394. LES IN N 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.2 103.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15340. 15781. 16834. 16876. 18098. 18213. 18227. 19670. 20594. 21972. 17453.  HILLIONS JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.4 100.3 100.0 100.2	OF DOLLA  1-02 ANG 14106.14085.15416.15845.15416.15845.15845.158416.16576.16576.16576.16576.16575.165757.16	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15519. 16810. 16810. 18440. 17560. 17560. 17560. 17560. 1875. 187	0CT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16984. 18073. 180910. 20852. 22072. 17608. 0CT 103.5 101.9 102.3 100.9	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 20073. 20073. 20073. 17656.	17697- P.40.  DEC 13939- 14561- 15559- 16219- 16636- 17388- 18076- 17388- 20153- 20153- 21036- 22023- 17704-  P.41;  DEC 116.9 120.55 120.5	TOTAL 169457- 169093- 183097- 189583- 200012- 215722- 217780- 219037- 235382- 246854- 261169-  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE  D 8. FII YEAR 1983 1984 1985 1985 1986 1987 1988	TABLE  TREND  JAN  14247- 137902- 14731- 15555- 16321- 15555- 18105- 173775- 18105- 173706- 20206- 21149- 17108- TABLE  NAL UNMOD JAN  88.88 88.88 87.8 90.4 90.0 90.2 91.3 90.5 90.1 89.8	TOTAL— OCT 1966 CYCLE - FEB 14232-13892-14887-15560-16414-17735-18147-17911-20245-21271- OCT 1966 IFIED 866-8 86-8 85-7 84-9 84-3 85-1 85-1	2507649  U. S. HENDERSCO MAR  MAR  14214- 15904- 15908- 15579- 16500- 16452- 17861- 17912- 19274- 20283- 21403- 17216- 2507706- 551  RATIC MAR  98-33  97-7  97-7  96-8  96-8  97-8  96-8  97-8	TOTAL FOR CURVE VERRES SAPE 13927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549. 17273 TOTAL FOR SAPE 99.55. 100.2 98.7 98.7 99.4 99.3 102.1	RETAIL SA RELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.4 102.5 102.4 103.2 103.4	LES IN N  I/C JUN 14136. 13998. 15226. 15723. 16770. 18070. 18070. 18096. 18030. 18096. 17394.  LES IN I  JUN 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.2 103.4 103.2 103.8 103.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121- 14035- 15340- 15781- 16876- 18098- 18213- 182207- 19670- 20594- 21972- 17453-  MILLIONS JUL 99-8 99-6 99-5 99-4 100-3 100-0 100-2 99-2	OF DOLLA  1-02 AUG 14\106. 14\085. 15\16. 15\16. 15\16. 15\16. 16\16. 18\10. 19\75. 20\689. 22\045. 17509.  OF DOLLA  AUG 10\0.9 99.7 10\0.5 10\1. 10\1. 99.8	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 22076. 22076. 27072. 22076. 17560. 1888 SEP 99.0 99.0 100.6 99.3 97.1 97.2 96.4	0CT 14042-14266-15529-16984-18073-18605-19970-20852-2072-17608-	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656.	DEC 13939. 17704. DEC 116.9 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.6 121.6 121.9 118.5 120.7 121.5 120.7 12	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1983 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE  D 8. FII 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1958	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247- 13902- 147731- 15555- 16521- 16521- 16521- 16555- 17575- 18105- 17906- 20206- 21149- 17108- TABLE  NAL UNMOD  JAN 88 88 88 88 89 88 90 00 90 22 91 3 90 50 90 1 89 88 89 6	TOTAL— OCT 196 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16414. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 196. 86.58 86.58 86.58 86.48 88.57 84.99 86.43	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO MOVING 13904. 13904. 15579. 16592. 17861. 16189. 17912. 19274. 20283. 21403. 17216. 5507706 5 U. S. SI RATIG MAR 98.3 97.7 97.1 97.7 96.6 95.2 96.8	TOTAL F. TOT	RETAIL SA SELECTEO 14460. 13960. 13960. 15969. 16025. 16080. 16459. 16232. 16008. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.8 102.8 102.8 102.9 103.0 103.6	LES IN N 1/C F JUN 14136. 15998. 15226. 16770. 16504. 18073. 16230. 18096. 19587. 20496. 21854. 17394. LES IN N 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.2 103.8 103.5 103.8 103.5 103.8 103.2 103.2	MILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15340. 15781. 16834. 16576. 18098. 18213. 18227. 19670. 20594. 21972. 17453.  MILLIONS JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.4 100.3 100.0 100.2 99.7	OF DOLLA  1-02 ANG 14106.14085.15416.15845.15416.15845.15845.15845.16876	SEP 14082-14162-15480-15519-16810-16810-16810-16910-17560-17	0CT 14042. 14266. 15529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18073. 18091. 20852. 22072. 17608. 0CT 103.5 101.9 100.7 101.1 103.6 104.4 102.8 103.1	NOV 13990- 14399- 15556- 16110- 16727- 17185- 20938- 20073- 20938- 20051- 17656- NOV 101-0 100-0 101-2 101-1 100-4 100-3 99-8 101-8 101-8 101-8	17697- P-40.  DEC 13939- 14561- 15559- 166219- 16636- 17388- 18076- 17388- 20153- 20153- 20153- 21036- 22023- 17704-  P-41;  DEC 116-9 120-5 120-5 121-0 121-6 121-9 118-5 120-7 121-3 121-3	SERIES P204  TOTAL 169457- 16993- 183097- 189583- 200012- 215722- 217780- 219037- 25582- 246854- 261169-  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 100.3 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.4 100.0 100.0
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1954 1955 1958 1959 1960 1960 1961	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13742-11742-11555-1-1555-1-17412-1179-179-179-179-179-179-179-179-179-17	TOTAL— OCT 196 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16419. 16490. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 1966 IFIED 5 86.58 85.7 84.9 86.44 84.9	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO HOVING A. 135014. 135018. 135019. 165502. 17861. 16189. 17912. 19274. 20283. 21403. 2507706 b U. S. SI RATIC MAR 98. 97. 97. 97. 97. 96.6 95.2 96.8 97.8	TOTAL FOR CURVE VERRES SAPE 13927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549. 17273 TOTAL FOR SAPE 99.55. 100.2 98.7 98.7 99.4 99.3 102.1	RETAIL SA RELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.4 102.5 102.4 103.2 103.4	LES IN N  I/C JUN 14136. 13998. 15226. 15723. 16770. 18070. 18070. 18096. 18030. 18096. 17394.  LES IN I  JUN 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.2 103.4 103.2 103.8 103.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121- 14035- 15340- 15781- 16876- 18098- 18213- 182207- 19670- 20594- 21972- 17453-  MILLIONS JUL 99-8 99-6 99-5 99-4 100-3 100-0 100-2 99-2	OF DOLLA  1-02 AUG 14\106. 14\085. 15\16. 15\16. 15\16. 15\16. 16\16. 18\10. 19\75. 20\689. 22\045. 17509.  OF DOLLA  AUG 10\0.9 99.7 10\0.5 10\1. 10\1. 99.8	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 22076. 22076. 27072. 22076. 17560. 1888 SEP 99.0 99.0 100.6 99.3 97.1 97.2 96.4	0CT 14042-14266-15529-16984-18073-18605-19970-20852-2072-17608-	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656.	DEC 13939. 17704. DEC 116.9 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.6 121.6 121.9 118.5 120.7 121.5 120.7 12	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 AVGE  D 8. FII YEAR 1953 1955 1955 1955 1955 1955 1955 1955	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13902-11902-11902-11955-11906-	TOTAL— OCT 196 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16419. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 196. IFIED 5 86.58 85.7 84.9 86.44 84.9 84.9 85.2 85.2	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO, HOVING A H4214. 135018. 135018. 15579. 165502. 17861. 16189. 17912. 19274. 20283. 21403. 21403. 21403. 42507706 b U. S. SI RATIC MAR 98.3 97.7 97.7 96.6 96.8 97.8 97.8 97.8	TOTAL FOR CURVE RESERVED FOR CURVE RESERVED FOR COMMENT OF COMMENT	RETAIL SA RELECTED. MAY 14160. 13960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.4 102.7 102.0 103.4 103.2 103.6	LES IN N  I/C JUN 14136. 13998. 152266. 15723. 16770. 180373. 18070. 18096. 19087. 17394.  LES IN I  JUN 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.7 102.8 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121- 14035- 15340- 15781- 16876- 18098- 18213- 18207- 19670- 20594- 21972- 17453-  AILLIONS JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.4 100.3 100.0 100.2 99.2 99.2 99.8	OF DOLLA  1-02 AUG 14\106. 14\085. 15\16. 15\16. 15\16. 15\16. 16\16. 18\109. 18\1337. 19\7577. 20\689. 22\045. 17509.  OF DOLLA  AUG 10\0.9 99.7 10\0.5 10\1. 10\1. 99.9 99.9 99.9 99.9	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 19859. 20772. 22076. 17560. 1875. 18	0CT 14044-1406-15529-1698-16984-18073-18605-19970-20852-2072-71608-	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656. NOV 101.0 100.0 101.2 101.1 100.3 99.8 101.8 102.7 102.9	DEC 116.99 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.7 121.3 121.6 125.7	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964  AVGE  D 8. FI YEAR 1953 1959 1950 1951 1952 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13902-11902-11902-11955-11906-	TOTAL— OCT 1966 CYCLE— 13-TERM 14232- 13892- 14887- 15560- 16490- 17735- 18147- 17911- 19144- 10144-	2507649  U. S. HENDERSCA MAR H2144 139044 139044 139044 139044 139044 139044 139044 139044 139044 139044 139044 139044 13904 14214 13904 17912 19274 20283 21403 17216 2507706 5 U. S. SI RATIC MAR 98.3 97.7 97.1 97.7 96.8 97.8 97.8 97.6 95.2 96.8 97.6	TOTAL FOR CURVE RESERVED FOR CURVE RESERVED FOR COMMENT OF COMMENT	RETAIL SA RELECTED. MAY 14160. 15960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.4 102.5 102.4 103.2 103.7	LES IN N  I/C J/UN 14136. 13998. 152266. 15723. 16770. 180703. 18096. 180306. 180306. 17394.  LES IN N  JUN 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.3 101.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121- 14035- 15340- 15781- 16876- 18098- 18213- 18207- 19670- 20594- 21972- 17453-  AILLIONS JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.4 100.3 100.0 100.2 99.2 99.8 99.7	OF DOLLA  1-02 AUG 14\106. 14\085. 15\14\16. 15\15\15. 15\16\16. 18\109. 18\13\7. 206\89. 220\45. 17509.  OF DOLLA  AUG 100.9 99.7 100.5 101.1 101.6 101.9 99.8 99.7 99.6 100.1	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 19859. 20772. 22076. 17560. 1875. 18	0CT 14044-14065-1698-1698-2072-17608-	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656. NOV 101.0 100.0 101.2 101.1 100.4 100.3 99.8 101.8 102.9 102.9 100.6 100.7	P-40:  DEC 13939: 14561: 15559: 16219: 16319	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964  AVGE  D 8. FI YEAR 1953 1959 1950 1951 1952 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13902-11902-11902-11955-11906-	TOTAL— OCT 196 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16419. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 1966 IFIED 5 86.58 85.7 84.9 86.44 84.9 88.51 84.9 88.52 85.2	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO, HOVING A H4214. 135018. 135018. 15579. 165502. 17861. 16189. 17912. 19274. 20283. 21403. 21403. 21403. 42507706 b U. S. SI RATIC MAR 98.3 97.7 97.7 96.6 96.8 97.8 97.8 97.8	TOTAL FOR CURVE RESERVED FOR CURVE RAPR 14188. 13927. 15517. 16589. 16441. 17955. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549. 17273.   TOTAL FOR SERVED	RETAIL SA RELECTED. MAY 14160. 159608. 159608. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 100.4 103.2 103.7 103.6	LES IN N  I/C JUN 14136. 13998. 15266. 15723. 16770. 18096. 18096. 18030. 18096. 17394.  LES IN 1  JUN 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.2 103.4 103.3 103.8 103.8 103.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15540. 15781. 16834. 16576. 18098. 18213. 18207. 19670. 20594. 21972. 17453.  4ILLIONS  JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.5 99.7 99.7	OF DOLLA 1-02 1-02 14106 14085 15416 15416 15416 15416 16676 18099 22045 17509 OF DOLLA AUG. 100-9 99-7 101-6 101-9 99-8 99-7 99-8 100-1 100-5 100-1	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 19859. 20772. 22076. 17560. 1875. 18	0CT 14044-14065-1698-1698-2072-17608-	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656. NOV 101.0 100.0 101.2 101.1 100.4 100.3 99.8 101.8 102.9 102.9 100.6 100.7	DEC 116.99 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.7 121.3 121.6 125.7	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964  AVGE  D 8. FI YEAR 1953 1959 1950 1951 1952 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13902-11902-11902-11955-11906-	TOTAL— OCT 196 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16419. 17735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 1966 IFIED 5 86.58 85.7 84.9 86.44 84.9 88.51 84.9 88.52 85.2	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO HOVING A. 13014. 13014. 13018. 15579. 16502. 17861. 16452. 17861. 16189. 17912. 20283. 21403. 2507706 b U. S. SI RATIC MAR 98. 97.7 97.7 96.6 95.2 96.8 97.8 97.8 97.8 97.8	TOTAL F N CURVE N CURVE VERAGE APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549. 17273. 5 TOTAL F 99.5 100.2 98.7 98.1 99.3 102.11 99.3 100.7 100.9 98.4	RETAIL SA RELECTED MAY 1960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.6 102.8 102.0 103.6 102.0 103.6 102.0 103.6 102.9	LES IN N  I/C JUN 14136. 13998. 15266. 15723. 16770. 18096. 18096. 18030. 18096. 17394.  LES IN 1  JUN 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.2 103.4 103.3 103.8 103.8 103.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15540. 15781. 16834. 16576. 18098. 18213. 18207. 19670. 20594. 21972. 17453.  4ILLIONS  JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.5 99.7 99.7	OF DOLLA  1-02 AUG 14106. 14085. 15416. 15845. 158416. 15845. 15845. 15845. 15845. 15845. 16576. 16099. 181837. 20689. 22045. 17509.  OF DOLLA  AUG 100.9 99.7 100.5 101.1 101.6 101.9 99.8 99.7 99.6 100.1	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16810. 16810. 16810. 1687. 16140. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 17560	0CT 14042. 14264. 1529. 16008. 16810. 16984. 18073. 18091. 20852. 22072. 17608. 0CT 103.5 101.9 102.3 100.9 102.3 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.6 104.4 102.8 103.1 100.4 102.3	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656. NOV 101.0 100.0 101.2 101.1 100.4 100.3 99.8 101.8 102.9 102.9 100.6 100.7	DEC 116.99 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.7 121.3 121.6 125.7	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964  AVGE  D 8. FI YEAR 1953 1959 1950 1951 1952 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13902-11902-11902-11955-11906-	TOTAL— OCT 1966 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16419. 16735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 1966 IFIED 86.58 85.7 84.9 86.44 84.93 85.11 84.9 85.22 85.4 TOTAL— STABLE BETWEEN	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO, HOVING HEALT STORE STO	TOTAL F N CURVE N CURVE VERAGE APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549. 17273. 5 TOTAL F 99.5 100.2 98.7 98.1 99.3 102.11 99.3 100.7 100.9 98.4	RETAIL SA RELECTED MAY 1960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.6 102.8 102.0 103.6 102.9 103.7 103.0 103.6 102.9 103.7	LES IN N  1/C F  JUN 14136. 15266. 15928. 165704. 16504. 18073. 165704. 18073. 16230. 18096. 19587. 20496. 21854. 17394.  LES IN N  102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.2 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8 102.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15540. 15781. 16834. 16576. 18098. 18213. 18207. 19670. 20594. 21972. 17453.  4ILLIONS  JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.5 99.7 99.7	OF DOLLA 1-02 1-02 14106 14085 15416 15416 15416 15416 16676 18099 22045 17509 OF DOLLA AUG. 100-9 99-7 101-6 101-9 99-8 99-7 99-8 100-1 100-5 100-1	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16862. 16810. 18087. 18140. 19859. 20772. 22076. 17560. 1875. 18	0CT 14044-14065-1698-1698-2072-17608-	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656. NOV 101.0 100.0 101.2 101.1 100.4 100.3 99.8 101.8 102.9 100.6	DEC 116.99 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.7 121.3 121.6 125.7	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964  AVGE  D 8. FI YEAR 1953 1959 1950 1951 1952 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13902-11902-11902-11955-11906-11906-11908-	TOTAL— OCT 1966 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16419. 16735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 1966 IFIED 86.58 85.7 84.9 86.44 84.93 85.11 84.9 85.22 85.4 TOTAL— STABLE BETWEEN	2507649  U. S. HENDERSS MOVING A 14214-13904-15018-15579- 16500-16452- 17861-16452- 17861-16452- 17861-22403- 17912-1927- 1927- 1927- 192	TOTAL F N CURVE N CURVE VERAGE APR 14188. 13927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549. 17273. 5 TOTAL F 99.5 100.2 98.7 98.1 99.3 102.11 99.3 100.7 100.9 98.4	RETAIL SA SELECTED. MAY 14160. 159608. 159608. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 21704. 102.2 103.2 21704. 102.4 103.2 103.4 103.6 103.6 103.6	LES IN N  I/C	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15340. 15781. 16834. 16876. 18098. 18213. 18207. 19670. 20594. 21972. 17453.  ILLIONS JUL 99.6 99.5 99.6 99.7 99.7	OF DOLLA 1-02 AUG 14\106. 14\085. 15\416. 15\845. 16\868. 16\876. 18\9757. 20\689. 22\045. 17509. OF DOLLA AUG 100.9 99.7 101.1 101.6 101.9 101.9 101.9 101.0 99.8 99.7 99.6 100.1	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16810. 16810. 16919. 20772. 22076. 17560. 17560. 1848S  SEP 99.0 99.0 100.6 99.0 100.6 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0 99.0	0CT 140442. 14266. 15529. 16984. 18073. 18091. 18605. 19970. 20852. 2072. 17608. 0CT 103.5 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.5 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.5 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.5 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.5 103.1 100.4 102.8	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656. NOV 101.0 100.0 101.2 101.1 100.4 100.3 99.8 101.8 102.9 100.6	DEC 116.99 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.7 121.3 121.6 125.7	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9
D 7.  YEAR 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964  AVGE  D 8. FI YEAR 1953 1959 1950 1951 1952 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	TABLE  TREND  JAN 14247-13902-11902-11902-11955-11906-11906-11908-	TOTAL— OCT 1966 CTYCLE 13-TERM 14232. 13892. 14887. 15560. 16419. 16735. 18147. 17911. 19144. 20245. 21271. TOTAL— OCT 1966 IFIED 86.58 85.7 84.9 86.44 84.93 85.11 84.9 85.22 85.4 TOTAL— STABLE BETWEEN	2507649 b U. S. HENDERSO HOVING 12904 1290	TOTAL FOR CURVE RESERVED FOR CURVE RAPR 14188. 15927. 15119. 15617. 16589. 16441. 17955. 16219. 17946. 19393. 20335. 21549. 17273 TOTAL FOR SERVED FOR CONTRACT RAPR 99.5 100.2 98.7 98.1 99.4 199.3 102.1 199.3 199.3 102.1 199.3	RETAIL SA RELECTED MAY 1960. 15197. 15668. 16681. 16459. 18025. 18008. 19497. 20408. 21704. 17333.  RETAIL SA MAY 102.5 102.6 102.8 102.0 103.6 102.9 103.7 103.0 103.6 102.9 103.7	LES IN N 1/C 1/UN 14136. 15266. 15998. 15266. 15723. 167704. 18073. 18096. 18096. 19587. 20496. 21854. 17394. 102.1 103.7 102.2 103.4 103.2 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8 103.8	AILLIONS RATIO IS JUL 14121. 14035. 15340. 15781. 16876. 18998. 18213. 18227. 19670. 20594. 21972. 17453.  ILLIONS JUL 99.8 99.6 99.5 99.4 100.3 100.0 100.2 99.7 99.7 99.7	OF DOLLA  1-02 ANG 14106. 14080. 15845. 158416. 15845. 15845. 15845. 16876. 1699. 181837. 19757. 20689. 22045. 17509.  OF DOLLA  AUG 100.9 99.7 100.5 101.1 101.6 101.9 99.8 99.7 99.6 100.1	SEP 14082. 14162. 15480. 15919. 16810. 16810. 16810. 1687. 16140. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 175600. 17560	0CT 140442. 14266. 15529. 16984. 18073. 18091. 18605. 19970. 20852. 2072. 17608. 0CT 103.5 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.5 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.5 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.5 100.9 100.7 101.1 103.5 103.1 100.4 102.8	NOV 13990. 14399. 15556. 16110. 16727. 17185. 18041. 18733. 20073. 20938. 22051. 17656. NOV 101.0 100.0 101.2 101.1 100.4 100.3 99.8 101.8 102.9 100.6	DEC 116.99 120.5 120.5 120.5 120.7 121.3 121.6 125.7	TOTAL 169457. 16993. 183097. 189583. 200012. 215722. 217780. 219037. 235382. 246854. 261169.  SERIES P204  AVGE 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.9

	D 9. FINA		OCT 1966 EMENT VA		TOTAL I	RETAIL SA	LES IN	MILLIONS	OF DOLL	ARS			P.42	SERIES I	P204
	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	****	AVGE
	1953 1954	******* 88.7						******				******	120.4	****	
	1955 1956	******	*****	******	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	98.8	*****	******	******	****	****
	1957	*****		******				*****			*****			****	
	1958	91.0	*****	96.2	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	****	
	1959 1960		******		99.8	******	******	******	*****	******	101.6	100.8	120.8	****	
	1961	******	*****	*****	******	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	******	*****	****	
	1962 1963	******			99.6	******	102•2	******	******	96.1	******	102.9	*****	****	
	1964	*****	*****	*****	98.9	*****	*****	*****	*****		102.8	103.0	120.9	****	****
	D 9A. YEAR	R TO YEAR	CHANGE	IN IRREC	SULAR AND	SEASONA	L COMPO	NENTS AND	MOVING	SEASONAL	ITY RATI	0			
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC		
	I S	•548 •145	•590 •139	•590 •132	•571 •051	1.578 1.087	•704 •127	.497 .066	•542 •155	•439 •258	.435 .168	•507 •207	•358 •083		
	RATIO	3.78	4.24	4.47	11.28	6.65	5.53	7.50	3.51	1.70	2.59	2.45	4.33		
			OCT 1966	5 U.S	. TOTAL	RETATI'S	ALES IN	MILLIONS	OF DOLL	ARS			P.43+	SERIES	P204
	DIO. FIN	AL SEASON	MAL FACTO	ORS			JUN		AUG	SEP	ост	NOV	DEC		AVGE
	YEAR 1953	JAN 89.4	FEB 86.0	MAR 97.7	APR 99.5	MAY 102•6		JUL 99•6	100 • 4		101.7	100.8	120.5	1	00.0
	1954	89.5	86.0	97.7	99.5	102.6	102•9	99.6		98.9 98.9	101.6 101.5	100.8 100.8	120.6 120.9		00.00
	1955 1956	90.0	85.7 85.4	97.5 97.1	99.3	102 • 6 102 • 7	103.0	99.7	101.0	98.6	101 • 4	100+7	121.0	1	100.0
	1957	90+3	85 • 2	96.9	99.3 99.3	102 • 8				98•2 97•8	101•3 101•4	100 • B 100 • 9	121.2 121.2		100+0
	1958 1959	90 • 3 90 • 3	85 • 1 85 • 0	96.9 96.9	99.4	103 • 2	103.2	99.8	100 • 8	97.3	101.7	101.2	121.2	1	00.0
	1960	90.2 90.0	84.9 84.9	97 • 1 97 • 2	99.6 99.6	103 • 2 103 • 3			100 • 5 100 • 1		102 • 1 102 • 5	101.7 102.1			100.0
	1961 1962	89.9	85.0	97.4		103 • 3			99.9	96.4	102.8	102.6	121.2	1	00.00
	1963	89.8 89.8	84.9 84.9	97 • 4 97 • 4	99.5 99.5		102•4 102•3	99.6			102•9 103•0	102.8 102.9	121.3 121.3	1	100 • 0 100 • 0
	1964	09.0	84.9	97.4	77.5	103.3						1021		-	
	D. O		TOTAL-	14401		MEĀN-	100.0	· ·	STD. DEV	IATION-	8.2				
	D10A SEA YEAR	SONAL FAC	FEB	NE YEAR MAR	AMEAU APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	Nov	DEC		AVGE
	1965	89.7	84.9	97 • 4	99.5	103 • 3	102•2	99.6	99•8	96•2	103•0	102.9	121.2	1	100.0
,			00T 104	ه . ب ځ	TOTAL	DETATI' O	ALFS TN	MILLIONS	OF DOLL	ARS			P.44+	SERIES	P204
/	D11. FIN	AL SEASO	OCT 196	JUSTED S	ERIES	VEINTE 3	MLLO 111								
/	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR 14304	APR	MAY	JUN 14048	JUL 14158•	AUG 14167	SEP 14093•	OCT 14285•	NOV 14028 •	DEC 13517•		TOTAL 9400•
	1953 1954	14151 • 13641 •	14313 • 14023 •	13913	13926	13940	14117	14034	13963	14168.	14308 •	14289	14550 •		8873•
	1955	14839.	14875.	14967				15312 • 15720 •							3528. 9544.
	1956 1957	15551 • 16306 •	16646.	15673. 16449.	16402	16550	16782	16916•	16958	17035.	16698.	16671•	16696 •	200	0110+
	1958	16739 •	16345 • 17766 •	16173 e	16468				16816	16684.	16929 • 18400 •	17075		215	0286 • 5539 •
	1959 1960	17621• 18089•	18187.	18137	18683	18314	18352	18117.	18088	18196.	18493	18065	17921•		8641• 9131•
	1961 1962	17895 • 18927 •	17904 • 19039 •	18022 19315				18231					18890 • 20159 •		5194.
	1962	20308			20614		20486	20649	20642	20448	20879	20490	21099•		6407 • 0884 •
	1964	21111•	21333.	21451	21304	21781	21747	21998	22107	22132	21519	21578	22823•	200	J004+
	AVGE	17098.				17334		. 17458	17511	17563	17648	17562	17712.		
		TABL	E TOTAL-	25075	57•	MEĀN-	- 17413	•	STD. DEV	/IATION-	2348•				
7.			OCT 196	6 U. S	. TOTAL	RETAIL S	ALES IN	MILLIONS	OF DOLL	ARS			P.451	SERIES	P204
. /	D12. FIN	IAL TREND	CYCLE -	HENDERS MOVING	ON CURVE	SELECTE	. I/C	RATIO IS	1.12						
 $\nu$	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR 14224	APR	YAM.	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP 14076	OCT 14032•	NOV 13981	DEC 13931•		TOTAL 9490•
	1953 1954	14255 • 13899 •	14242 • 13896 •	13913		13970	14001	14030+	14075	14151.	14257.	14396 •	14563•	169	9090•
	1955	14736 •		15023 - 15567 -					15414		15538				3132 • 9599 •
	1956 1957	15556 • 16323 •	16400 •	16475	16562	16663	16767	16848	16892	16889	16832	16738	16634 •	200	0023•
	1958 1959	16542 • 17569 •	16471 • 17737 •	16432 • 17871 •						16807		17170	17375 • 18046 •		0437• 5725•
	1960	18086 •	18147.	18206	18245	18258	18248	18220	18181	18130.	18076	18027	17980+	217	7804•
	1961 1962	17938 • 19009 •	17913. 19142.	17919 ·										219	9077 • 5339 •
	1963	20231•	20260	20287	20328	20390	20470	20565+	20664	20760.	20858.	20959	21064•	246	6835•
	1964	21175•	21290•	21411	21547	21692	21835	21951	22028	22068	22076	22068	22055•	26	1196•
	AVGE	17110.	17162.	17217	17274	17333	17392	17450	17506	17559	17609	17659	17708•		
		TABL	E TOTAL∽	250774	15.	MEĀN-	17415	•	STD. DEV	/IATION-	2349.				
													0	CEDIEC	Boc.
	D13. FIN	MAL IRREG	OCT 196 ULAR SER	6 U• S	. TOTAL	RETAIL S	ALES IN	MILLIONS	OF DOLL	_ARS			P.46	SERIES	P204
	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	DEC		S.D.
	1953 1954	99.3 98.1	100.5 100.9			99.9	99•3					100.3			1.1
	1955	100.7	99.9	99.6	100.8	100-2	99•	99.9	99•8	101.7	100 • 7	100+3	99.6		•7
	1956 1957	100.0 99.9	99.5 101.5			99•3				100.3					•4 •7
	1958	101.2	99.2	98.4	100.2	100 • 5	99.0	5 100.1	100•8	99.3	99.7	99•5	100.7		•8
	1959 1960	100.3 100.0	100.2 100.2	99.6	102.4	100 • 3	100•	5 99.4	99•!	100.4	102 • 3	100.2	99.7		1.0
	1961 1962	99.8 99.6	99.9	100.6	99.6	99.	7 100•			7 99•8	100 • 2	100.5			•5
	1962	100.4	100.2				7 100•	1 100.4	99.9	98.5	100 • 1	97 • 8	100.2		•9
	1964	99.7					99•					97•8	103.5		1.5
	S.D.	.7	•6	•	5 1.0							1.0	1.5		
		TABL	E TOTAL-	14399	.3	MEAN-	100.0	כ	STD. DEV	/IATION-	.8				

```
OCT 1966 U.S. TOTAL RETA'L SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS.
ORIGINAL SERIES MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
FEAR JAN FEB MAR AFR MAY JUN JUL AUG
1953 1290. 12199. 13711. 14115. 14520. 14442. 14250. 14045. 13
1954 12213. 11948. 13576. 14025. 14116. 14533. 14259. 13771. 14
1955 13147. 12642. 14609. 15450. 15333. 1500. 15261. 15481. 19
1955 13147. 12642. 14609. 15450. 15333. 1500. 15261. 15481. 19
1957 14741. 14058. 15945. 16285. 17205. 17114. 16864. 17490. 1617. 19
1957 14741. 14058. 15945. 16285. 17205. 17114. 16864. 17490. 16
1958 15286. 15783. 15464. 16302. 17364. 16603. 16596. 17000. 16
1959 1625. 14961. 16967. 17821. 18600. 1870. 1832. 18054. 17490. 19
1960 16312. 15829. 17632. 18528. 18548. 18918. 18066. 18153. 17
1961 1580. 15071. 17714. 17618. 18532. 18097. 17922. 18325. 19
1962 17007. 16042. 19193. 19097. 20226. 20234. 19138. 19920. 18
1963 1861. 17087. 19655. 20233. 21228. 20377. 20540. 21018. 18
1964 19154 18758. 20502. 21186. 22508. 22242. 22145. 21778. 21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P.47 SERIES P204
E 1. OR
YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OCT
14557.
14538.
15685.
16130.
16949.
17360.
18733.
18228.
20576.
21528.
23190.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DEC
16813.
17738.
19124.
19380.
19844.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOTAL
169334.
169130.
183580.
189721.
200001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13952.
14012.
15482.
15582.
16373.
16326.
17570.
17848.
18158.
1858.
18560.
21313.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17133.
17039.
17635.
18385.
19224.
20911.
21985.
22213.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19844.
21174.
21905.
22153.
22881.
24127.
25104.
26786.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          200357 •
215511 •
218599 •
                                                                  15398 • 14661 •
TABLE TOTAL-
                                                                                                                                                                         16708 •
2509215 •
                 AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17886. 17396. 17602. 17088.
17425. STD. DEVIATION-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17149 17857 •
MEAN-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18020 •
2845 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17917 • 21419 •
CT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
E 2. MODIFIED SEASONALLY ÄDJUSTED SERIES
YEAR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG
1953 14151. 14313. 14304. 14185. 14151. 14048. 14158. 14167. 14
1954 13641. 14023. 13913. 13926. 13940. 14117. 14034. 13963. 14
1955 14839. 14875. 14967. 15241. 15221. 15156. 15312. 15382. 15
1956 15551. 15469. 15673. 15521. 15667. 15778. 15720. 15860. 15
1957 16306. 16646. 16449. 16402. 16550. 16782. 1616. 1698. 17
1958 16739. 16345. 16173. 16468. 16531. 16440. 16597. 16816. 16
1959 17621. 17766. 17843. 17935. 18029. 18115. 18178. 18139. 18
1960 18089. 18187. 18137. 18245. 1814. 18352. 18178. 18179. 18
1961 17895. 17904. 18022. 17888. 17950. 18148. 18231. 18279. 18
1962 18927. 19039. 19315. 19597. 19543. 19340. 19591. 19730. 19
1963 20308. 20298. 20172. 20238. 20232. 20283. 20486. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 20649. 206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEP
14093.
14168.
15483.
15985.
17035.
16684.
18036.
18438.
19791.
20760.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0CT
14032:
14308:
15652:
15924:
16698:
16929:
18056:
18056:
18658:
20033:
20879:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DEC
13931.
14550.
15505.
1622.
16696.
17489.
18046.
17921.
18890.
20159.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TOTAL
169562•
168873•
183261•
189544•
200110•
200286•
215562•
217785•
219131•
235194•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NOV
14028.
14289.
15617.
16671.
17075.
17804.
18065.
18828.
20129.
20959.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21099 ·
22055 ·
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22076.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22068.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              261163
                                                                      17098 • 17183 • 17202 • 17253 • TABLE TOTAL - 2507372 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 17334 •
MEÁN-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17376.
17412.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   17458 • 17511 • 17567 •
STD • DEVIATION-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17610•
2351•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17714•
                     AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17642.
OCT 1966 U. S.
E 3. MODIFIED IRREGULAR SERIES
YEAR JAN FEB MAR
1953 99.3 100.5 100.6
1954 98.1 100.9 100.0
1955 100.7 99.9 99.6
1956 100.0 99.5 100.7
1957 99.9 101.5 99.8
1959 101.2 99.2 98.4
1959 100.3 100.2 99.8
1950 100.0 100.2 99.6
1961 99.8 99.9 100.6
1962 99.6 99.5 100.2
1963 100.4 100.2 99.4
1964 99.7 100.2 100.2
S.D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P.49 SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MAY
199.9
199.8
100.2
100.1
199.3
100.5
199.9
100.3
99.7
100.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              JUN
99.3
100.8
99.3
100.4
100.1
99.6
100.1
100.6
100.3
98.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0CT
100.0
100.4
100.7
99.4
99.2
99.7
100.0
100.0
100.2
100.3
100.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DEC
100.0
99.9
99.6
99.9
100.4
100.7
100.0
99.7
100.1
99.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S.D.
.4
.7
.5
.4
.7
.8
.4
.4
.3
.5
.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.2
100.0
99.9
99.6
100.4
100.1
100.3
99.4
100.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99.9
99.9
100.8
99.5
99.0
100.2
100.0
99.6
101.1
100.0
98.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.4
99.2
99.8
100.1
100.4
100.8
100.2
99.5
99.7
100.0
99.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.1
100.0
100.3
100.9
99.3
99.8
100.4
99.8
99.7
100.0
100.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.3
99.3
100.3
100.3
99.6
99.5
98.7
100.2
100.5
100.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           •3
MEÁN-
                     S.D.
                                                                                    .7 .6
TABLE TOTAL-
                                                                                                                                                                               •6
14397•8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .3 .4 .4
STD. DEVIATION-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   •3
                                                                  OCT 1966 U- S-
RATIOS OF ANNUAL TOTALS,
UNMODIFIED MODIFIED
100-2 100-2
100-2 100-2
100-1 100-1
199-9 99-9
100-0 100-0
100-4 100-4
99-9 99-9
100-1 100-1
100-1 100-1
100-1 100-1
100-1 100-1
100-1 100-1
100-3 100-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS ORIGINAL AND ADJUSTED SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P.50: SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P204
                       YEAR
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
   E 5. MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN ORIGINAL SERIES
YEAR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG YEAR 1953 ******* -5.5 12.4 2.9 2.9 -.5 -1.3 -1.4 1954 -25.1 -2.2 13.6 3.3 -6.9 2.9 -.5 -1.3 -1.4 1955 -25.9 -3.8 15.6 5.8 -8 1.7 -2.2 13.4 1955 -28.2 -1.3 14.6 -2.9 6.9 2.9 -7.2 5.2 1957 -23.9 -4.6 13.4 2.1 5.6 5.8 -8 1.7 -2.2 15.2 1957 -23.9 -4.6 13.4 2.1 5.6 -.5 -1.5 3.7 -1958 -23.0 -9.8 12.2 5.8 6.1 -4.4 -.0 2.4 -1959 -23.4 -7.8 13.4 5.0 4.4 -6 -2.0 -1.5 -1.5 1960 -24.0 -3.0 11.4 7.6 -2.2 2.0 -4.5 .5 -1961 -28.7 -4.6 17.5 -5 5.2 2.0 -4.5 .5 -1962 -25.7 -5.7 19.6 -.5 5.9 .1 -5 1962 -25.7 -5.7 19.6 -.5 5.9 .1 -5 1964 -23.7 -2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P.51: SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0CT
6•2
3•8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DEC
18.0
23.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2.3
1.1
-1.8
-7.6
-1.4
2.5
1.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -3.7
-6.4
-4.0
-2.7
-1.7
-.9
-5.3
-8.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17.5
15.8
24.3
21.7
20.5
19.0
15.4
16.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -3.9
                        AVGE
                                                                                    -25.1 -4.7
TABLE TOTAL-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               • 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -2.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         5.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -1.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20.1
                                                                                                                                                                                               14.0
161.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -2.7
```

```
OTAL RETAIL S/
SEASONALLŷ AI
APR MAY
--8 --2
-11 -1
-10 -9
-3 -9
1.8 -4
-5 -5
3.0 -2.0
-7 -3
1.5 -3
2.2 -1.4
-7 2.2
        MILLIONS
SERIES (I
JUL
7 .8
35 -.6
55 1.0
07 -.4
4 .8
5 1.0
05 .3
2 -1.3
.5
1 1.3
.8
1 1.2
                                                                            CHANGES
FEB
1.1
2.8
.2
-.5
2.1
-2.4
.8
.5
.1
.6
-.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    --4
-6
-5
-4
-2
-4
-1
-1
-4
-5
-4
-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -1.8

-.1

-.2

1.6

-.2

-3.2

-2.3

.9

.5

-1.9

.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3.6
1.8
-.7
.3
.2
2.4
-.7
-.8
                                                                                                            -1.2
-1.0
.4
-.3
.7
1.4
-.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3.0
5.8
                                                  .7 .5
TABLE TOTAL-
             AVGE
                                                                                                                                                                          • 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                       . 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          • 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   • 7
U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         P.53  SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DEC
13729.
14559.
15558.
16234.
16702.
17395.
17856.
17960.
18882.
20199.
20900.
                                                                                                                                                           MAY
14128.
13994.
15209.
15655.
16578.
16480.
18026.
18450.
17995.
                                                                                                  MAR
14267.
13954.
15028.
15554.
16329.
16329.
17848.
18336.
179317.
20361.
21363.
                                                                                                                             APR
14214.
13926.
15146.
15620.
16467.
16391.
17936.
18378.
17953.
19485.
20370.
21512.
                                                                                                                                                                                     JUN
14119.
14030.
15233.
15722.
16749.
16523.
18107.
18261.
18109.
19491.
20486.
21842.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEP
14182.
14146.
15595.
15923.
16810.
18191.
18259.
18459.
19851.
20656.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NOV
13943.
14383.
15591.
16107.
16689.
17164.
17959.
18160.
18792.
20107.
20823.
21973.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     JUL
14124.
14038.
15284.
15786.
16885.
16618.
18144.
18186.
18219.
19554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AUG
14139.
14055.
15482.
15855.
16970.
16699.
18117.
18134.
18316.
19704.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOTAL
155237 •
168928 •
183447 •
189558 •
200096 •
200316 •
215633 •
218494 •
219152 •
235232 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14135.
14255.
15673.
16028.
16801.
16896.
18080.
18251.
18942.
                                                                                                                                                          20474 ·
21610 ·
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20592 •
21951 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20580 ·
22079 ·
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20606 •
21743 •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              21919.
                                                 353• 17161•
TABLE TOTAL-
                                                                                                  17233.
2470925.
            AVGE
                                         17353•
                                                                                                                              17283.
                                                                                                                                                                                        17389.
                                                                                                                                                          17341+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17448•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17511. 17574.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        17591•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17641 - 17270 -
                                                                   OCT 1966
                                                                                                   U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         P+54 SERIES P204
  F 2. SUMMARY MEASURES SUBJECT STATES ALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLAR AVERAGE PER CENT CHANGE WITHOUT REGARD TO SIGN OVER INDICATED SPAN SPAN IN B1 D11 D13 D12 D10 A2 C18 MONTHS O C1 I C S P TD*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               E1
MOD.0
7.30
9.07
10.29
9.93
9.18
9.04
10.07
11.39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    E2
MOD.CI
.72
1.10
1.42
1.77
2.17
2.56
2.87
3.57
4.22
4.58
                                                                                                     D11
C1
.97
1.37
1.67
1.99
2.38
2.69
3.04
3.72
4.32
4.61
                                                                                                                                    D13
I
.84
.96
.89
.84
.83
.79
.82
.90
.79
                                                                                                                                                                                        D10
S
6.72
8.75
9.87
9.41
8.75
8.07
8.66
10.20
7.41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C18
TD*
1.85
1.74
1.07
1.78
1.50
1.24
1.86
1.05
                                                                    0
7.40
9.01
10.32
9.90
9.22
9.07
10.11
11.43
9.33
4.91
                                                                                                                                                               . C
. 42
. 84
. 25
. 1,66
2,06
2,44
2,82
3,53
4,18
4,48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .00
.00
.00
.00
.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.46
                              RELATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS OF COMPONENTS TO VARIANCE IN ORIGINAL SERIES SPAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RATIO
(X100)
90.51
99.84
97.12
98.58
89.00
190.68
86.33
94.33
                                                                                                     D12
                                                                      813
                                                                                                                                 D10
                                                                                                                                                                P .00
.00
.00
.00
.00
.00
.00
                                                                                                                                                                                            C18
TD*
6.89
3.71
1.14
3.32
2.68
2.09
3.97
.93
2.82
8.60
                                             IN
MONTHS
                                                              913
I 1-44
1-14
-78
-73
-82
-85
-76
-68
-84
2-96
                                                                                                 012

0 • 35

• 86

1 • 55

2 • 89

5 • 05

8 • 16

9 • 12

10 • 52

23 • 21

88 • 36
                                                                                                                             $ .91.32
94.29
96.53
93.06
91.45
88.90
86.15
87.87
73.13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TOTAL
100.00
100.00
100.00
100.00
100.00
100.00
100.00
100.00
                                                  1
2
3
4
5
6
7
9
11
12
                              AVERAGE DURATION OF RUN
                                                                                                                                  CI
2•20
                                                                                                                                                               .I
1.64
                                                                                                                                                                                     C
13.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MCD
4.03
                             2.

I/C RATIO FOR MONTHS SPAN

1 2
2.03 1.15

MONTHS FOR CYCLICAL DOMINANCE
                                                                                                                                                                 4
1 • 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10
•22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11
•19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . 8
• 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .25
                           MONTHS FOR CYCLICAL DONINANCE 3

AVERAGE PER CENT CHANGE WITH REGARD
SPAN
IN
0
1 1.13 10.62 .04
1 1.13 10.62 .04
2 1.74 12.10 .02
3 2.14 12.19 -.01
4 2.37 12.44 -.00
5 2.57 11.61 .00
6 2.85 11.01 .01
7 3.26 11.43 .00
9 4.23 13.74 -.01
11 4.63 13.72 -.02
12 4.11 4.16 -.00
                                                                                                                                                                                           AND STANDARD DEVIATION OVER INDICATED SPAN
D12
D10
C
S
CI
                                                                                                                                                      D13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            F1
MCD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S.D.
10.26
11.95
12.72
12.07
11.16
10.49
10.74
13.00
12.20
                                                                                                                                                                  S.D.
1.18
1.33
1.19
1.15
1.17
1.08
1.11
1.20
1.09
                                                                                                                                                                                                     AVGE
•31
•62
•94
1•27
1•61
1•95
2•30
2•99
3•70
4•06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S.D.
.39
.78
1.15
1.50
1.83
2.13
2.41
2.89
3.24
3.37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AVGE

.77

1.12

1.18

1.08

.94

.87

.93

1.21

.89

-.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AVGE

.34

.94

1.27

1.61

1.96

2.30

2.99

3.69

4.07
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S.D.
.58
1.03
1.41
1.71
1.99
2.26
2.53
3.02
3.34
3.42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S.D.
1.25
1.59
1.74
2.00
2.27
2.48
2.74
3.57
3.65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AVGE

.31

.62

.94

1.28

1.62

1.96

2.31

2.99

3.72
                                 *(TRADING DAY ADJUSTMENT FACTORS WITHOUT LENGTH OF MONTH ADJUSTMENT)
```

P.52 SERIES

18924.

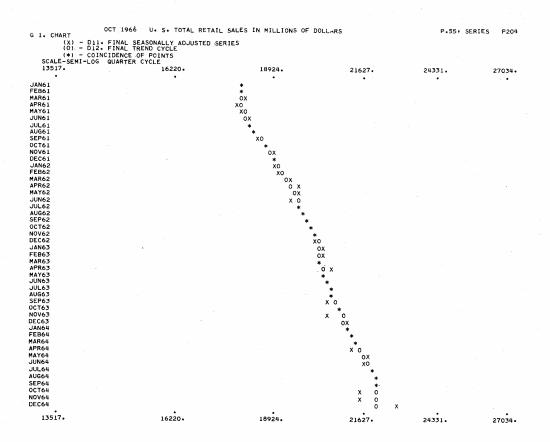
16220.

24331.

21627.

27034•

13517.



```
G 2. CHART

(X) - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
(0) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
(+) - DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS

SCALE-ARITHMETIC
84. 88. 92. 96. 100. 104.

JANUARY
1953 **
1954 X 0 +
1955 **
1956 *
1957 **
1958 **
1958 **
1960 **
1960 **
1961 **
1962 **
1963 **
1964 **
1965 **
1965 **
1966 **
1965 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1966 **
1967 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 **
1968 *
                                                                                    OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P.56 SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        112.
                             84.
                                                                           88.
                                                                                                                         92.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              .100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               128.
OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLI

(X) - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
(0) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
(+) - DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS

SCALE-ARITHMETIC
84. 88. 92. 96. 100. 104.

FEBRUARY
1953 +*
1954 +0X
1955 *
1956 *
1957 +0 X
1958 *
1960 +*
1960 +*
1961 *
1962 *
1964 +*
1965 +

84. 88. 92. 96. 100. 104.
                                                                                                                                      U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               128.
                         92.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ıös.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               128.
                                                                                    OCT 1966
                                                                                                                               U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P.58 SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P204
  OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLI
G 2. CHART
(X) - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
(0) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
(+) - DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
SCALE-ARITHMETIC
88. 92. 96. 100. 104.
MARCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              128•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       112.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               124.
  MARCH
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                                                                                                                                                                                               100•
                                                                                                                                                                       •
96•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              128.
                                                                                                                              U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           P.59: SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P204
  OCT 1966 U.S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLI

(X) - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
(0) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
(+) - DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
(+) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS

SCALE-ARITHMETIC
84. 88. 92. 96. 100. 104.

APRIL
                                                                                    OCT 1966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              128•
  APRIL
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                                                                                                                                                                           *
+ *
*+
X O+
+*
+0
*+
+0
*
XO +
                                                                                                                         92.
                                                                                                                                                                     96.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               128.
```

```
OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                        P.60 + SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P204
                            D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
MAY
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                 88.
                                                                                                              104.
                                                                                          100.
                                                                                                                                  108.
                                                                                                                                                      112.
                                                                                                                                                                          116.
                                                                                                                                                                                              120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      128•
                                                         U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
G 2. CHART

(X) - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS

(0) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES

(+) - D10. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS

(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS

SCALE-ARITHMETIC

84. 88. 92. 96. 100. 104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        P+61: SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     P204
                                                                                                                                  108.
                                                                                                                                                      112•
JUNE
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                                    92.
                                                                       96.
                                                                                                             104.
                                                                                                                                 108
                                                                                                                                                                          116.
                                                                                         100 •
                                                       U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                        P.62 SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P204
G 2. CHART
                ART
(X) - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
(0) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
(+) - DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
-ARITHMETIC
1. 88. 92. 96. 100. 104.
      SCALE-
                                                                                          100.
                                                                                                              104.
                                                                                                                                  108.
                                                                                                                                                      112.
                                                                                                                                                                                              120•
JULY
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                88.
                                                    92.
                                                                                          100-
                                                                                                                                                                          116.
                                                                                                             104.
                                                                                                                                                                                              120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 124.
                                                          U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                         P.63: SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P204
G 2. CHART
                       - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
- D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
- DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
- COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
                                                     92•
                                                                                           100 •
                                                                                                              104.
                                                                                                                                  108.
                                                                                                                                                      112.
                                                                                                                                                                           116.
                                                                                                                                                                                              120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   124.
AUGUST
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                                                                         *+
*+
*+
*+
+*
+
                                                                        96.
                                                                                                              104.
                                                                                                                                  108.
                                                                                                                                                      112.
                                                                                                                                                                          116.
                                                                                                                                                                                              120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      128•
```

```
U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                          P.64. SERIES
                        - 0 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
- D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
- DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
- COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         128.
                                                                                                                                                                            116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     124.
84.

SEPTEMBER

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965
                                88.
                                                     92.
                                                                                                                                                                                                120.
                                                                         96.
                                                                                           100 •
                                                                                                               104.
                                                                                                                                    108.
                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                            116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         128•
                                    OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                           P.65 SERIES
                       - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS
- D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
- D10. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
- COINCIBENCE OF POINTS
ITHMETIC
88. 92. 96. IOO. 104.
G 2. CHART
(X)
(0)
(+)
(*)
SCALE-ARI
84.
                                                                                                                                   108.
                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                            116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                120•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         128 •
OCTOBER
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                                                                           100-
                                                                         96.
                                                                                                               104.
                                                                                                                                   108.
                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                            116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         128.
                                                                                                                                                                                                120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     124.
                                                           U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                            P.66 SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         P204
 G 2. CHART
      C+ CHART
(X) - D 8. FINAL UNMCDIFIED SI RATIOS
(0) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
(+) - DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
SCALE-ARITHMETIC
84. 92. 96. 100. 104.
                                                                                                                                    108.
                                                                                                                                                        112.
                                                                                                                                                                             116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      124.
 NOVEMBER
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                                      92.
                                                                          96.
                                                                                            loo.
                                                                                                               104.
                                                                                                                                    108.
                                                                                                                                                         112.
                                                                                                                                                                             116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  120•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          128•
      (X) - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SIR RATIOS
(O) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES
(+) - D10. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
SCALE-ARITHMETIC
84. 88. 92. 04
                                                           U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                            P.67 SERIES
                                                                                                                                     108.
                                                                                                                                                         112.
                                                                                                                                                                              116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          128.
 84.
DECEMBER
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
                                                                                                                                                                                                      *
+*:
0+
*
*
*
+*
0+
                                                                                             100.
                                                                                                                104.
                                                                                                                                     108.
                                                                                                                                                         112.
                                                                                                                                                                              116.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      124.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           128.
```

```
G 3. CHART

(X) - D 8. FINAL LUNMODIFIED SI RATIOS

(0) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES

(+) - DIO. FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS

(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS

SCALE-ARITHMETIC

84. 88. 92. 96. 100. 104.

JAN53 *+
                                                                                                                                                                OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            P.68. SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                112.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    128.
JAN53
FEB54
AR753
JUN53
JUN53
JUN53
JUN53
JUN53
JUN53
JUN54
AR754
AR754
AR754
AR754
AR755
AR756
AR757
AR758
                                                                       +0 X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               X 0 +
                                             84.
                                                                                                                                                                                       •
92•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      112.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           116.
```

120.

124.

128.

	(0) - (+) - (*) -	- D 9. FINA	L SI RATI	IED SI RAT	IOS							
	(+) - (*) -	- D10. FINAL	(X) - D 8. FINAL UNMODIFIED SI RATIOS (O) - D 9. FINAL SI RATIOS MODIFIED FOR EXTREMES									
	(+).		L SEASONA	L FACTORS	DIFILD FOR	LAIRENES						
	LE-ARIT	- COINCIDEN THMETIC	CE OF POI	NTS			• •					
	84.	88.	92.	96.	100.	104.	108.	112.	116.	120.	124.	128.
AN61	•	*+	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B61	*											
R61				+ *	*+							
Y61					**	*						
N61						+*						
JL61 JG61					*							
P61				*	*+							
T61						+*						
V61					+	*						
N62		*+								•		
B62	* +											
R62 R62				*	+0 X							
Y62						+*						
N62 L62					. хо	+						
G62					*+					•		
62				*+	**							
T62 V62						+* *						
62						*				*		
163		+ *										
863 863	+*			* +								
R63				* *	* X `							
Y63						*+						
N63					+*	*						
363					*+							
63				x 0+								
763 763					×	+* *						
63					^	•				+*		
164		*										
364 864	+*			*								
R64					xo +							
64						+*						
164 -64					*	+						
64		-			+*							
64				*			-					
Γ64 ∕64					×	*						
264					×	*				0+	×	
165		+										
365 R65	+											
265				+	+							
Y65						+						
N65 L65					+ +							
G65					<b>*</b>							
P65				+								
T65 V65						+						
C65										+		
	84.	88.	92.	96.	100•	104.	108.	112.	116.	120.	124.	128.

```
G 4. CHART
(X) - D13. FINAL IRREGULAR SERIES
(0) - E 3. FINAL MODIFIED IRREGULAR SERIES
(*1 - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
SCALE-ARITHMETIC
97. 98. 99. 100. 101.
JAN53
                                                                                                                        OCT 1966 U. S. TOTAL RETAIL SALES IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P.69: SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       102.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    103.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        105.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         106.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           107.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          108•
JAN53
FER53
APR353
APR353
AUN533
AUR533
AUR534
AUR554
AUR554
AUR555
AUR556
AUR566
                                               •
97•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            101.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            102.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            103.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            105.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          108.
```

SHORT-TERM BANK BALANCES, U.S. CAPITAL, FIRST QUARTER 1950 TO THIRD QUARTER 1964.—X-11Q quarterly additive adjustment, standard printout. Specified limits for identifying extreme irregulars are  $1.0\sigma$  to  $2.0\sigma$ 

This printout is shown for purposes of illustration only and is  $\underline{not}$  directly comparable to the official published series because of differences in the levels of the series.

(SOURCE OF UNADJUSTED DATA: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DIVISION, OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS)

QUARTERLY SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION
MARCH 11. 1966
SERIES TITLE- SHORT-TERM BANK BALANCES: U.S. CAPITAL. MIL. OF \$ 10/10/66 SE
PERIOD COVERED- 1ST QUAR:1950 TO 3RD QUAR:1964
TYPE OF RUN - ADDITIVE SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT
STORD PRINTOUT
SIGMA LIMITS FOR GRADUATING EXTREME VALUES ARE 1.00 AND 2.0
B7. TREND-CYCLE CURVE COMPUTED WITHOUT MODIFICATION FOR EXTREMES

SERIES NO. U255

		CLICAT TERM OF					
B 1. ORIGINAL	_ SERIES	SHORI-IERM BAN	K BALANCES	. 0. 5.	CAPITAL. MIL. OF \$	10/10/66 PAGE	1 SERIES U255
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2 N	D QUAR		3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	T0=41
1950	49.		209.		304.	349.	TOTAL
1951	213.		229•		160.		911•
1952	236.		233.		188.	273.	875 •
1953	192.		106.		146.	236 •	893•
1954	172.		304.		416.	200•	644•
1955	179.		285.		155.	396 •	1288 •
1956	176.		309.		295•	343.	962•
1957	425.		233.			406 •	1186.
1958	283.		373.		151 • 294 •	237 •	1046 •
1959	87.		222.			202•	1152.
1960	304.		236.		131.	417.	857.
1961	556.		359.		619.	636.	1795.
1962	455.		41.		213.	797•	1925•
1963	123.				94 •	534 •	1124•
1964	609.		502.		174.	691.	1490•
1704	009.		731.		112.	******	1452•
AVG	271.		291.		230.	408•	
	TABLE TOT	AL 17600.	MEAN	298			

		SHORT-TERM BANK	BALANCES+	U. S.	CAPITAL: MIL. OF \$	10/10/66 PA	AGE 2+ SERIES	U255
C13.	IRREGULAR SERIES							
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND	QUAR		3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR		S.D.
1950	-48•		4.		11.	8.		25•
1951	-9.		15.		-41.	4.		22•
1952	14.		2.		-11.	-12.		11.
1953	38.		-39.		20.	-6.		29•
1954	-13.		-12.		38.	6.		
1955	-60•		58.		-61.	74.		21.
1956	-50•		20.		-11.			63•
1957						-25.		30 •
	81.		-32•		11.	-37•		47•
1958	4.		17.		56.	-60 ·		42.
1959	-38•		62.		-14.	12.		38 •
1960	~25∙		-145.		219.	-114.		144.
1961	22.		-28.		-59.	82.		53•
1962	36.		-162.		42.	25.		87.
1963	-194.		185.		-17.	-11.		134 •
1964	-6.		176.					
1707	-0.		170.		-209•	******		158•
S.D.	62.	,	91.		85.	48.		
	TABLE TOT	AL -204.	MEAN	-3.				

C17. FINAL	WEIGHTS FOR IRREGULAR	T-TERM BANK BALANCES: U.	S. CAPITAL. MIL. OF \$	10/10/66 PAGE	3: SERIES U255
	GRADUATION RANGE FI	ROM 1.0 TO 2.0 SIGMA			
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND QUAR	3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	
1950	•0	100.0	100.0	100.0	S.D.
1951	100.0	100.0	•0	100.0	20•
1952	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	20•
1953	88.7	85 • 2	100•0	100.0	20•
1954	100.0	100.0	92.1	100.0	34 •
1955	54.0	59.9	53.0	21.3	36 •
1956	84.0	100 • 0	100.0	100.0	41.
1957	22.3	100 • 0	100.0	100.0	43•
1958	100.0	100 • 0	100.0		45.
1959	100.0	96.5	100.0	93.5 100.0	56 •
1960	100.0	•0	•0	32.8	60•
1961	100.0	100.0	100.0		68•
1962	100.0	11.3	100.0	100.0	86.
1963	•0	•0	100.0	100.0	86•
1964	100.0	•0		100.0	86•
		•0	•0	******	86•

	SHORT-	TERM BANK BALANCES	. U. S. CAPITAL: MIL. OF	\$ 10/10/66 PAGE	4+ SERIES U255
	_ UNMODIFIED SI DIFFERENCE				
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND QUAR	3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	TOTAL
1950	-99•	-7.	4.	56 •	-46•
1951	-41.	-0•	-61.	44•	-58•
1952	-17•	-7•	-16.	36.	-4•
1953	4.	-44.	. 14.	39.	12•
1954	-45•	-15.	31.	49.	20•
1955	-98•	51.	-64.	128.	16•
1956	-67•	29•	-35•	31.	-42•
1957	79•	-13.	-29•	20.	57•
1958	-8•	16.	-15.	26.	20•
1959	-36.	41.	-112.	, 142.	34 •
1960	-21.	-185.	105∙	93.	-7•
1961	46.	-82.	-231.	305.	39•
1962	32.	-268.	-188.	265•	-159•
1963	-177.	129.	-232•	249.	-31•
1964	48.	121.	-470.	******	-301•
AVG	-27•	-16.	-87•	106.	
	TABLE TOTAL	-449.			
	s	TABLE SEASONALITY	TEST		
			GREES OF MEAN		
		SQUARES F	REEDOM SQUARE	F	
	BETWEEN QUARTERS	280543.200		3.262**	
	RESIDUAL	622501.010	55 11318+200		
	TOTAL	903044.200	58		
	**STABLE SE	ASONALITY PRESENT	AT THE 1 PERCENT LEVEL		

	_					
D.O. ETNAL	DEDI ACEMENT VALUES	FOR EXTREME SI DIFFE	ICES: U. S. CA	APITAL, MIL. OF \$	10/10/66 PAGE	5 SERIES U255
YEAR	1ST QUAR	FOR EXIREME SI DIFFE	KENCES	3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	TOTAL
1950	-51.	2ND QUAR ******	•	*****	*****	*****
1951	******	*****		-20•	*****	******
1952	******	*****		*****	*****	*****
1953	-1•	-38.		******	******	*****
1954	*****	*****		28.	******	*****
1955	-71•	28.		-36.	70.	-9•
1956	-59∙	*****		******	*****	*****
1957	16.	*****		******	******	*****
1958	*****	*****		******	30 •	*****
1959	*****	39•		******	*****	*****
1960	******	-39•		-113.	170.	*****
1961	******	*****		*****	*****	******
1962	******	-124.		*****	******	*****
1963 1964	16.	-56•		******	*****	*****
1904	*****	-55•		-261.	******	*****
YEAR 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960	SEASONAL FACTORS: 1 1ST OUAR -303135353535353535361538153815381538153838383838383838	2ND QUAR -9. -11. -11. -7. -3. 10. 13. 6. -14. -32.	NCES: U. S. C.	3RD QUAR -6334812254372102140173.	10/10/66 PAGE  4TH QUAR 45. 46. 45. 45. 46. 57. 88. 129. 178. 216. 245.	6. SERIES U255  TOTAL -0. 102316. 11. 137.
1962	26.	-64.		-203•		4.
1963	34.	-73.		-218.	259•	2•
1964	37•	-76.		-225.	******	-264•
	TABLE TOTAL	-227•				
	ONAL FACTORS ONE YE			700	WT11 01110	7074
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND QUAR		3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	TOTAL
1964	*****	*****		*****	266•	266•
1965	38.	-78.		-228.	******	-267•
		SHORT-TERM BANK BALAM	NCES: U. S. CA	APITAL: MIL. OF S	10/10/66 PAGE	7 SERIES U255
D11. FINAL	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SERIES				
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND QUAR		3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	TOTAL
1950 1951	79.	218.		310.	304.	911•
1951	243.	240.		163.	228.	874 •
	267•	244.		191.	190•	892•
1953 1954	227 • 207 •	113.		150.	155•	644•
1955	207.	307•		424.	351.	1290•
1956		282•		167.	302.	965•
1957	208•	299•		320.	360.	1187.
1958	453.	220.		194 •	180.	1047•
1958	298•	367.		366.	114.	1146.
1959	90•	236.		233.	288•	846.
1961	296 •	268.		759•	458.	1782 •
1962	541• 429•	410.		386.	581.	1918•
1963	429• 89•	105.		297	289•	1120•
1964	572•	575		392 •	432 •	1488•
.,.,	2,120	807•		337.	******	1716.
AVG	281.	313.		313.	302.	
	TABLE TOTAL		302.	STD. DEVIATION	1 151.	
				=		

D12. FINAL	INCINU-CICLET STIERM H	RT-TERM BANK BAL ENDERSON CURVE	ANCES. U. S.	CAPITAL. MIL. OF \$	10/10/66 PAGE	8 SERIES U255
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND QUA	AR	3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	T0-41
1950	150•	216	5.	300•	299•	TOTAL
1951	258•	227	7.	214.		964 •
1952	259•	240		198.	230 •	929•
1953	190•	151		133.	201•	898•
1954	210•	319		396.	160.	634 •
1955	269.	230			350•	1274 •
1956	243.			224•	216.	939•
1957	351.	280		328.	372.	1223.
1958	286.	255		175.	202•	983•
1959		379		319.	156 •	1139.
1960	110.	195		255.	269.	829•
1961	315.	417		519•	556.	1808.
	512.	420	١.	436.	516.	1883•
1962	433.	289	•	272.	285.	1279•
1963	307•	363		398.	450.	
1964	563.	606		578.	*****	1519•
				370•	*****	1748.
AVG	297	306		316.	700	
	TABLE TOTAL	18050. ME			304. 121.	

		SHORT-TERM BANK	BALANCES:	U. S.	CAPITAL. MIL. OF 1	10/10/66	PAGE	91 5	ERIES	U255
	IRREGULAR SERIES									
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND	QUAR		3RD QUAR	4TH	QUAR			S.D.
1950	-71•		3.		11.		5.			36 •
1951	-15.		14.		-51.		-2.			28 -
1952	8.		4.		-8.		-11.			8.
1953	37∙		-38.		17.		-6.			28•
1954	-2•		-12.		29•		2.			16.
1955	-55∙		53.		-56.		85.			64.
1956	-34.		19.		-8.		-12.			21.
1957	102.		-35.		18.		-22.			56 •
1958	12.		-11.		47.		-42.			33.
1959	-20•		40.		-22•		19.			27.
1960	-19.		-148.		240		-98.			
1961	29.		-10.		-50.					149.
1962	-4.		-184.		25.		65 • 4 •			44.
1963	-218.		212.		-6.					93•
1964	9.		201.				-18.			152 •
	7-		201.		-241.	***	****			181.
S.D.	69•		100.		93.		42.			
,	TABLE TOTA	L -223•	MEAN	-4.		N 79•	42•			

E 1 OBTOTUAL	050150	woo	SHORT-TERM	BANK	BALANCES.	U. s	· CAPITAL · MI	L. OF 1	\$ 10/10/66		PAGE	10+	SERIES	U255
E 1. ORIGINAL			FOR EXTRE	MES										
YEAR	1ST	QUAR		2ND	QUAR		3RD QUA	R		4TH QUAR				TOTAL
1950		120.			209.		304			349.				982 •
1951		213.			229.		211			273.				926 •
1952		236.			233.		188			236.				
1953		192.			106.		146							893•
1954		172.			304.		416			200 •				644•
1955		179.			285.		155			396 •				1288.
1956		176.			309 •					343.				962•
1957		425.					295			406.				1186 •
1958					233.		151			237.				1046 •
		283.			373.		294	•		202.				1152.
1959		87•			222.		131	•		417.				857•
1960		304.			384.		379	•		636 •				1704 •
1961		556.			359.		213	•		797.				1925.
1962		455.			41.		94			534.				1124.
1963		341.			290.		174			691.				
1964		609.			530.		353							1496 •
					JJ0.		, , , , , ,	•		*****				1493.
AVG		290.			274.		` 234			"00				
	TA	BLE TOTAL	L 17678		MEAN	30				408•				

E 2. MODIFIED	SEASONALLY ADJUST	ORT-TERM BANK ED SERIES	BALANCES +	V• s•	CAPITAL: MIL. OF \$	10/10/66 PA	AGE 11+ SERIE	ES U255
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND	QUAR		3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR		TOTAL
1950	150•		218.		310.	304.		982
1951	243.		240.		214.	228.		925•
1952	267.		244.		191.	190•		892
1953	227 •		113.		150.	155.		644.
1954	207•		307.		424.	351.		1290•
1955	214.		282.		167.	302.		965•
1956	208.		299.		320.	360.		1187.
1957	453.		220.		194•	180.		1047•
1958	298•		367.		366.	114.		1146.
1959	90•		236.		233.	288.		846.
1960	296.		417.		519	458		
1961	541.		410.		386.	581.		1691.
1962	429•		105.		297•	289.		1918•
1963	307.		363.		392.	432		1120 •
1964	572.		606.		578.	*******		1495 •
					370.	*****		1757•
AVG	300.		295.		316.	302.		
	TABLE TOTAL	17905.	MEAN	303				

	· SI	ORT-TERM BANK	BALANCES.	U. S.	CAPITAL. MIL. OF	\$ 10/10/66	PAGE 1	2 SERIES	U255
E 3. MODIFIED	IRREGULAR SERIES								
YEAR	IST QUAR	2ND	QUAR		3RD QUAR		4TH QUAR		S.D.
1950	0•		3.		11.		5.		6.
1951	-15.		14.		0.		-2•		10+
1952	8.		4.		-8.		-11.		8.
1953	37•		-38.		17.		-6.		28•
1954	-2•		-12.		29•		2.		16.
1955	<b>-55</b> •		53.		-56.		85•		64 •
1956	-34.		19.		-8.		-12.		21•
1957	102.		-35.		18.		-22•		56 •
1958	12.		-11.		47.		-42 •		33•
1959	-20•		40.		-22.		19.		27•
1960	-19.		0.		0.		-98.		50 •
1961	29.		-10.		-50 ·		65 •		44.
1962	-4.		-184.		25.		4.		93•
1963	0.		0.		-6.		-18.		10 •
1964	9•		0.		0.		******		5•
S.D.	35.		53.		27.		42.		
	TABLE TOTAL	-146.	MEAN	-2.	STD. DEVIAT	ION 4	0.		

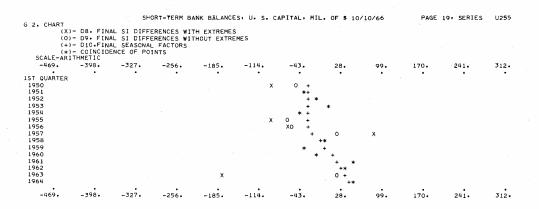
E 4.DIFFERENCES OF		ERM BANK BALANCES, U. IGINAL AND SEASONALLY		OF	<b>\$</b> 1	0/10/66	PAGE	13•	SERIES	U255
1950	13		13							
1951	.63		•63							
1952	1.33		1.33							
1953	42	,	42							
1954	-1.81		-1.81							
1955	-3.19		-3.19							
1956	-1.46		-1.46							
1957	53		53							
1958	6.40		6.40							
1959	10.69		10.69							
1960	12.90		12.90							
1961	7.48		7.48							
1962	3.88		3.88							
1963	1.57		1.57							

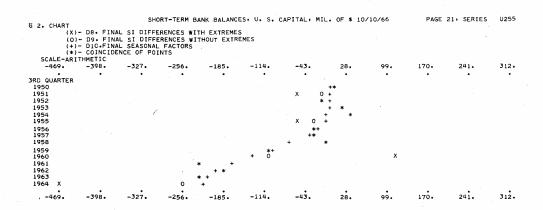
	SHORT	-TERM BANK BALANCES: U	S. CAPITAL: MIL. OF \$ 10	0/10/66 PAGE 14 SE	RIES U255
	R-TO-QUARTER CHANGES IN	ORIGINAL SERIES			
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND QUAR	3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	TOTAL
1950	******	160.	95∙	45•	300 •
1951	-136.	16.	-69•	113.	-76•
1952	-37•	-3.	-45.	48•	-37•
1953 -	~44.	-86.	40•	54•	-36•
1954	-28.	132.	112.	-20•	196 •
1955	-217•	106•	-130•	188.	-53•
1956	-167.	133.	-14.	111.	63.
1957	19•	-192•	-82.	86.	-169.
1958	46.	90•	-79·	-92•	-35 •
1959	-115.	135.	-91•	286.	215.
1960	-113.	-68.	383.	17•	219.
1961	-80•	-197.	-146.	584 •	161 •
1962	-342•	-414.	53∙	440 •	-263•
1963	-411.	379•	-328.	517•	157.
1964	-82.	122.	-619.	******	-579•
AVG	-122•	21.	-61.	170.	
	TABLE TOTAL	63.			

£ 4 0000		T-TERM BANK BALANCES. U. S		10/10/66 PAGE 15: 5	SERIES U255
		N FINAL SEASONALLY ADJUSTE		WTU 01140	TOTAL
YEAR	1ST QUAR	2ND QUAR	3RD QUAR	4TH QUAR	
1950	*****	139.	92•	-7•	224•
1951	-61•	-2•	-77.	65∙	-75•
1952	39•	-23.	-54•	-0.	-38∙
1953	37∙	-114.	37•	4.	-36 •
1954	53.	99•	118.	-73•	197•
1955	-137.	68.	-115•	134 •	-50∙
1956	-93•	91.	21.	40.	59∙
1957	93.	-233.	-26.	-14.	-180 •
1958	118.	69.	-1.	-252•	-66•
1959	-24.	146.	-3.	56•	174•
1960	8.	-28.	491.	-301•	170 •
1961	82.	-131•	-23.	194.	123.
1962	-152.	-324.	192.	-8-	-292 •
1963	-200•	486.	-183.	39•	143.
1964	140.	235.	-470•	*****	-95∙
AVG	-7.	32.	-0.	-9•	

F 1. QCD MOVING AVERAGE QCD IS 2 YEAR IST QUAR 1950 ********* 1951 273. 1952 247.	SHORT-TERM BANK BALANCES: U-  2ND QUAR 149. 241. 255. 170.	3RD QUAR 264. 202. 217.	4TH QUAR 307. 196.	SERIES U255  TOTAL 720. 912.
YEAR 1ST QUAR 1950 ****** 1951 273. 1952 247.	149. 241. 255. 170.	264. 202. 217.	307. 196.	720•
1950 ******* 1951 273• 1952 247•	149. 241. 255. 170.	264. 202. 217.	307. 196.	720•
1951 273. 1952 247.	241 • 255 • 170 •	202. 217.	196.	720•
1952 247.	255. 170.	217.	196.	
	170.		100	
				911.
1953 209.		131.	152.	662•
1954 181.	257.	365.	388 •	1191.
1955 283.	248.	225•	234.	990•
1956 255.	254.	310.	340 •	1158.
1957 407.	336.	207.	187.	1137.
1958 239.	333.	367.	240 •	1179.
1959 102.	163.	234.	261.	759•
1960 292.	282•	514.	609•	1697.
1961 499.	475.	398.	484 •	1856 •
1962 505.	267.	201.	293•	1266 •
1963 189.	332.	484.	412.	1417.
1964 502.	690•	572•	*****	1764 •
AVG 299. TABLE TOTA	297. AL 17619.	313.	307.	

AVERAGE DIFFEREN	NCE W	ITHOUT REGAR	D TO STON	OVER INC	TCATED SP	ΔN						
SPAN			LE NO. AN						MODI	FIED SER	IES	
IN	81	D11	013	D12	D10	F.	ı		E1	E2		E3
QUARTERS	0	CI	1	С	s	Q	0		ō	CI		1
1	154.43	112.38	88.82	51.09	99.30	67	79		127.83	75.8	9	47.59
2	160.05	135.57	71.61	86.99	108.03	96	.07		160.76	104.3		37.45
3	184.75	141.64	68.18	110.95	102.11	115			166.54	126.6		38.56
4	151.09	150.12	76.03	117.75	11.71	126	75		131.55	130 - 1		43.97
RELATIVE CONTRIE	BUTIONS OF	F COMPONENTS	TO DIFFE	RENCE	IN ORIGI	NAL SERI	res					
SPAN		NO. AND SYME										
IN .	D13	D12	D10									
QUARTERS	1	С	s	TOTAL	RATIO							
1	38.75	12.82	48.43	100.00	85.37							
2	21.05	31.06	47.90	100.00	95 - 11							
3	16.98	44.95	38.08	100.00	80 - 23							
. 4	29.22	70.09	.69	100.00	86.66							
AVERAGE DURATION	OF RUN	CI	1	c	QCD							
		1.81	1.32	3.22	2.19							
I/C RATIO FOR QU	JARTERS SI	PAN										
1	2	3	4									
1.74	.82	•61	•65									
QUARTERS FOR CYC	CLICAL DO	MINANCE	2									
AVERAGE DIFFEREN	ICE W	TH REGARD T	O SIGN AND	STANDAR	D DEVIATION	ON OVER	INDICAT	ED SPAN				
SPAN	8:	t	D13		D12		10		D11		F1	
IN	0		I		C	-	S		CI		QCD	
QUARTERS	AVG	S.D. AV		AVG	S.D.	AVG	S.D.	AVG	S.D.	AVG	S.D	
1	1.09 2	13.31 -2.9		7.38	61.85		142.09	4.44		7.43	85+8	
2 -		21.03 .4		14.36	106.42		146.95	14.86	171.77	15.16	125.7	
3	15.89 24				129.09		149.38	19.79	176.06	18.98	140.5	
in the second	22 80 10			00 00								





```
SHORT-TERM BANK BÄLANCES: U. S. CAPITAL: MIL. OF $ 10/10/66
                                                                                                                                                                                                         PAGE 22+ SERIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           U255
 G 2. CHART
(X) - D8. FINAL SI DIFFERENCES WITH EXTREMES
(0) - D9. FINAL SI DIFFERENCES WITHOUT EXTREMES
(+) - D10.FINAL SEASONAL FACTORS
(*) - COINCIDENCE OF POINTS
SCALE-ARITHMETIC
-469. -398. -327. -256. -185. -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               312.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     170.
                                                                                                                                                               28.
-469.

4TH QUARTER
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
                                                                                                                                        -43.
                                                                                                                                                                             0
                                                                                                                                                                ×
xo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               312.
                                                                                                                                        -43·
                                                                                                                                                               28.
         -469·
                                                                                             -T85.
                                                                                                                 -114.
                               -398•
                                                    -327.
                                                                        -256.
```

# IX. SELECTION OF OPTIONS AND DATA FORMAT

# Monthly Program (X-11)

Four types of input cards are required by the program. Three types are control cards and the fourth is for the data. A fifth type is optional and is used only when prior monthly adjustments are to be made by the computer before the seasonal adjustment process. All are on standard 80-column punch cards. The format and function of each type of card is described below:

#### 1. CONTROL CARD 1: OPTION CARD

This card is identified by an H-punch in column 1. Each series of data must begin with an option card. The entries on this card describe to the program the series of data that follows and control the selection of program options. All information in the data description section (columns 1 to 15) must be supplied. To obtain the standard multiplicative seasonal adjustment, the remainder of the card is left blank. Entries in the option section (cols. 16 to 80) select such things as a longer than standard printout or a trading-day adjustment. The format of the option card is as follows:

#### DATA DESCRIPTION SECTION (REQUIRED)

Card column(s)	Punch	Description
1	Н	Required entry. Identifies this as the option card.
2-7	Any	Series identification code. May be numeric, alphabetic or mixed. Must be identical to entries in column 75 to 80 on data cards for this series.
8-9	01-12	Number of the month in which the series starts; i.e., Ol for January, O2 for February,, 12 for December. The first entry on the first data card must be made in the field corresponding to the month entered here.
10-11	00-99	Last two digits of the year in which the series starts. This date must be the same as the year punched in columns 73 and 74 of the first data card for this series. The first two digits of the year, in this field and all others calling for a year entry, are assumed to be 19.
12-13	01-12	Number of the month in which the series ends. The last data entry on the last data card of the series must be made in the field corresponding to the month entered here.
14-15	00-99	Last two digits of the year in which the series ends. This date must be the same as the year punched in columns 73 and 74 of the last data card for this series.

OPTION SECTION

Option code	Card column(s)	Punch	Description
A	16	_	Number of Decimals on Output  Tables. Although no decimal point is punched on the data cards, decimals may be shown on the output tables by entering the number of decimal places desired here. Altables shown in units of the original series will be printed with the number of decimals entered here. Tables of seasonal and irregular components are shown with one decimal in the multiplicative versions and with the number of decimals selected here in the additive versions.
	16	Blank	No decimals.
	16	1	1 decimal.
	16	2	2 decimals.
	16	3	3 decimals.
	16	4	4 decimals.
ļ	16	5	5 decimals.
В	17		Type of Adjustment
	17	Blank	Multiplicative adjustment.
	17	1	Additive adjustment.
C	18	-	Type of Program
	18	Blank	Seasonal adjustment.
	18	1	Summary measures. Develops esti- mates of the trend-cycle, ir- regular, I/C, MCD and residual trading-day and seasonal varia- tion from a seasonally adjusted input. See section VIII for more details.
D	19 .	-	Printout
	19	Blank	Standard printout. From 17 to 27 tables are printed depending on which other options are selected. Charts are selected in option E. See section VIII for the tables included in each printout option.
	19	1	Long printout. From 27 to 39 tables are printed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The option associated with the "Blank" entry in the punch column is the one that will be selected if no entry is made in the designated option card column. A zero (0) punch is equivalent to a "Blank" and may be used if desired.

Option code	Card column (s)	Punch	Description		tion ode	Card column(s)	Punch	Description
-1.	19	2	Full printout. From 44 to 59 tables are printed.			49	Blank	Do not include an allowance for the length of month in the trading-da
E	20	-	<u>Charts</u>					factors. Length-of-month vari- ations are included with the sea-
	20	Blank	Standard charts. 12 monthly seasonal charts and trend- cycle chart are printed.					sonal factors. Divisors used in the construction of monthly weights from daily weights are 31., 30. and 28.25 for 31-and 30-
	20	1 .	No charts.		-			day months and February, respectively.
	20	2	All charts. 12 monthly seasonal charts and charts of the trend- cycle, irregular and seasonal			49	1	Include a length-of-month allowance in the trading-day factors rather
			factors in chronological order are printed.			,		than in the seasonal factors. Divisor for all months is 30.4379 the average length of month.
F	21-48		Prior Daily Weights (This option is available only with multiplicative adjust-		н	50		Tables B16 and C16 do not include the length-of-month allowance.  Trading-Day Regression
			ments.) Seven daily weights may be entered in these columns to adjust for trading-day variation prior to the seasonal adjustment process. The seven weights are combined into the Prior Trading-Day Adjustment Factors shown in table A4.		11	<i>5</i> 0	-	Estimates of the seven daily trad ing-day weights may be made from the data. These estimates may be computed and used, not used or used only if they explain significant variation on the basis of a F-test. Prior weights, if supplied, may or may not be cor-
:			Each weight is entered in a 4-digit field with the decimal point assumed to be between the first and second digits. The range of acceptable entries is					rected by these estimates. See section III and section VIII, steps B14 to B19 and C14 to C19, for more details.
			0000 to 9999 corresponding to a range in weights of 0.000 to 9.999. The program adjusts			50	Blank	Exclude the computation of the trading-day regression.
			the weights to total 7.000. These weights may be corrected on the basis of estimates of trading-day variation made from			50	1	Compute the trading-day regression and print the results but do not adjust the series by the factors computed.
	21-24	0000-	the data (see option H). Prior daily weight for Monday.			50	2	Compute the trading-day regression,
	25–28	9999 0000- 9999	Prior daily weight for Tuesday.					print the results and adjust the series by the regression esti- mates. If prior factors have bee supplied, correct them on the
	29-32	0000 <b>-</b> 9999	Prior daily weight for Wednesday.	•	`	50	3	basis of these estimates.  Compute the trading-day regression
	33 <b>-</b> 36 37 <b>-</b> 40	9999 0000 <del>-</del>	Prior daily weight for Thursday.  Prior daily weight for Friday.				,	and print the results. In part 1 adjust the series by the regres-
	41-44	9999 0000-	Prior daily weight for Saturday.					sion estimates or prior factors corrected by the regression es- timates to obtain preliminary
	45-48	9999 0000 <del>-</del> 9999	Prior daily weight for Sunday.					weights for the irregular series. In part C, use the regression es
G	49	-	Length-of-Month Allowance (This option is meaningful only if a prior and/or regression					timates only if they explain sig- nificant variation on the basis of the F-test.
			trading-day adjustment is made, and is available only with the multiplicative adjustment) The option allows the inclusion of variation arising from the length of the month in the sea-		J	51-52	-	Starting Date for Computing Trading.  Day Regression (This option is meaningful only : the trading-day regression is cor puted in option H (1-, 2-, or 3- punch.))
			sonal factors or in the trading- day factors. See section III and section VIII, steps B14-B19 and C14-C19, for details.			51-52	Blank	Derive estimates of the trading-day weights using the entire series a input to the regression.

Option	Card	Punch	Description	Option		Punch	Description
code	column(s)		-	code	column(s)		<del>-</del>
	51-52	00-99	Derive estimates of the trading-day weights using only the part of the series beginning with January of the year punched here as input to the regression.				justment process. They are sub- tracted from the original series prior to an additive adjustment. See part 5 of this section for a description of the Prior
K	53-54	-	Starting date for Applying Trading- Day Regression				Monthly Adjustment Factor Card.
			(This option is meaningful only if the trading-day regression is applied in option H (2- or 3-punch.)) The starting date determined by this option is in-	N	63-66	<b>-</b>	Sigma Limits for Graduating Extreme Values in Estimating Seasonal and Trend-Cycle Components In estimating the seasonal and trend-cycle components, ir-
			dependent of the date selected in option J and may be the same, earlier or later.				regular values are assigned weights which are based on their distance from 1.0 in the multi- plicative program or 0.0 in the
	53-54	Blank	Apply the trading-day regression estimates or prior trading-day, weights corrected by regression estimates to the entire series.				additive version in number of standard deviations (of's). Irregulars beyond a specified upper of limit are assigned a weight of zero. Those below a
	53-54	00-99	Apply the trading-day regression estimates only to the part of the series beginning with January of the year punched here. If prior weights are supplied, ad just the part of the series preceding this date by the prior weights only				given lower limit are assigned a full weight of 1.0. Values be- tween these two limits are as- signed weights linearly graduated between 0.0 and 1.0. See section V and section VIII, steps B17 and C17, for more
	-		and adjust the part of the series from this date to the end by the prior weights corrected by the regression estimates.		63-64	Blank	details.  Assign full weight to irregular values within the 1.5 5.
L	55-56	-	Sigma Limit for Excluding Extreme Values from Trading-Day Regression (This option is meaningful only if the trading-day regression is com-		63-64	01-99	Assign full weight to irregular values within a $\sigma$ limit between 0.1 and 9.9.
			puted in option H (1-, 2-, or 3- punch.)) In estimating trading-day variation from the data, irregular values more than a designated num-		65-66	Blank	Assign zero weight to irregular values outside the 2.5 $\sigma$ limit.
	, .		ber of standard deviations ( $\sigma$ 's) from 1.0 in the multiplicative version (or 0.0 in the additive version) are excluded as extreme.		65-66	01-99	Assign zero weight to irregular values outside a $\sigma$ limit between 0.1 and 9.9.
			These values are shown in tables B14 and C14. Usually a limit of 2.5 σ is satisfactory. For more details, see sections III and VIII, steps B14-B19 and C14-C19.	P	67-78	-	Moving Averages for Seasonal Factor Curves  The length of the seasonal factor curve moving average for
	55 <b>–</b> 56	Blank					any month may be selected from the five averages available. If no selection is made, the pro- gram will select a 3x3 moving average for the first estimate
	55-56	01-99	Exclude irregular values beyond a of limit between 0.1 and 9.9.				in each part and a 3x5 average for the second estimate. This option does not allow the se-
М	57-62	- '	Prior Monthly Adjustment Factors Series Identification				lection of different averages for the first and second esti- mates.
	57-62	Blank	Do not make a prior monthly adjust- ment.		67	Blank	Use moving averages selected by the program for January.
	57-62	Not .blank	Prior monthly factors follow the data for this series. The factors are identified in cols. 75-80 with the 6-digit code given here. The factors are divided		67 67	1 2	Select a 3-term moving average for January.  Select a 3x3 moving average for
			into the original data prior to the multiplicative seasonal ad-		"	~	January.

Option code	Card column(s)	Punch	Description
	67	3	Select a 3x5 moving average for January.
	67	4	Select a 3x9 moving average for January.
	67	5	Select a stable seasonal (average of all values for the month) for January.
	68	-	Same options as col. 67 for February.
	69	-	Same options as col. 67 for March.
	70		Same options as col. 67 for April.
	71	_	Same options as col. 67 for May.
	72	-	Same options as col. 67 for June.
	73	- '	Same options as col. 67 for July.
	74	-	Same options as col. 67 for August.
	75	-	Same options as col. 67 for September.
·	76	-	Same options as col. 67 for October.
	77	<b>-</b>	Same options as col. 67 for November.
	78	-	Same options as col. 67 for December.
Q	79	-	Moving Average for Variable Trend- Cycle Routine
	79	Blank	The program will select an appropriate moving average from the three listed below.
	79	1	Select a 9-term Henderson curve.
	779	2	Select a 13-term Henderson curve.
	79	3	Select a 23-term Henderson curve.
R	80 1		Adjustment of Trend-Cycle for Strikes  In section VIII, step B7, modification of extreme values may be made before computing the trend-cycle estimate. This adjustment for extremes subtantially reduces the effect of major, prolonged strikes or similar irregular occurrences on the B7 and subsequent trend-cycle estimates. Care should be exercised in its use, however, since for some series the estimates near sharp business cycle peaks or troughs will be similarly affected.
	80	Blank	Compute the B7 trend-cycle curve without modification for extremes.
	80	1	Modify extreme values before computing the B7 trend-cycle curve.

#### 2. CONTROL CARD 2: TITLE CARD

This card is identified by a T-punch in column 1. The name of the series and a date are entered on this card. This information appears at the top of each page of output. This card must be placed immediately after the option card for every series run whether or not a title is desired. Columns 2 to 80 may be left blank with no effect on the program.

Title card	Description
	Required entry
1	T must be punched to identify the title card.
	Optional entries
2-13	Date on which series is to be run. This may be in any format desired, such as "11/10/64" or "Nov. 1964" (must not exceed 12 columns).
14-80	Series title. Any identification desired may be used.

#### 3. CONTROL CARD 3: SENTINEL CARD

Following the last data card of the last series to be run (or the last prior monthly adjustment card if present for the last series) there must be a card with a Z-punch in column 1 and no punches in the remainder of the card. This card signifies to the program that the run is completed. Only one sentinel card should be present regardless of the number of series to be processed.

#### 4. DATA CARD

The data cards are placed immediately following the title card. Each data card contains up to 1 calendar year of data. At least 3 data cards (series must be at least 36 months long) and not more than 30 cards may follow the title card. The cards must be in strict calendar order and must agree with the description on the option card; i.e., the series must begin and end on the dates specified and the series identification on each data card must be identical to that given on the option card. The data may begin and end in any month of the year. The series may not start earlier than 1900 nor end later than 1999. If calendar adjustments are to be made, then March 1900 is the earliest permissible date because the internal calendar in the program does not take account of the lack of a February 29 that year.

The data for each month is punched in a 6-digit field. Leading zeros need not be punched. Decimal points are not punched. If a decimal point is desired on the printout, its position can be specified on the option card. Minus signs (allowable only in additive adjustments) may be punched in any column preceding the data and may be followed by blanks or zeros.

Every month of a series to be multiplicatively adjusted must contain a positive, nonzero numeric entry. Negative,

zero, and blank months are not allowed in a multiplicative adjustment. (If the series starts in other than January or ends in other than December, the unused fields on the card must be blank.) For an additive adjustment, any numeric entries are acceptable. Blank months will be treated as zeros in an additive adjustment.

The format of the monthly card is as follows:

Data card column	Description
1-6	Data for January.
7-12	Data for February.
13-18	Data for March.
19-24	Data for April.
25-30	Data for May.
31-36	Data for June.
37-42	Data for July.
43-48	Data for August.
49-54	Data for September.
55-60	Data for October.
61-66	Data for November.
67-72	Data for December.
73-74	Last two digits of the year. The first two digits of the year are assumed to be 19. The cards within a series must be in chronological order with no missing years. The first and last data cards of the series must be the same as the starting and ending years given on the option card.
75-80	Series identification. Any numeric, alphabetic or mixed entry may be used for the series identification. This entry must be identical on all data cards in the series and in the data identification section of the option card.

# 5. PRIOR MONTHLY ADJUSTMENT FACTOR CARD (OPTIONAL)

If present, these cards are placed immediately behind the data cards with no intervening control cards. The factors must begin and end in the same months as the data. The format of the prior factor cards is the same as the data cards. The sequencing and data format requirements that apply to the data cards also apply to the prior factor cards.

In a multiplicative adjustment, the prior factors vary about 100 and the decimal point is assumed to be between the third and fourth digits of the 6-digit field. (It is never punched.) In the additive version, the prior factors vary about zero and the decimal point is assumed to be in the same position as for the data.

The sequence of cards for a complete monthly run is as follows:

- 1. Option card for first series.
- 2. Title card for first series.
- From 3 to 30 data cards for first series in chronological order.
- 4. (Optional) From 3 to 30 prior monthly adjustment factor cards for first series in chronological order. (Same number of cards as 3.)
- 5. Option card for second series.
- 6. Title card for second series.
- 7. Data cards for second series.
- (Optional) Prior monthly adjustment factor cards for second series.
- x. Option card for nth series.
- x+1. Title card for nth series.
- x+2. Data cards for nth series.
- x+3. (Optional) Prior monthly adjustment factor cards for nth series.
- x+4. Sentinel card.

# Quarterly Program (X-11Q)

Three types of input cards are required by the quarterly program. Two types are control cards and the third, the data cards. The format and function of each type follows:

#### 1. CONTROL CARD 1: OPTION AND TITLE CARD

This card is identified by an H-punch in column 1. Each series of data must be preceded by one of these cards. The information in the data description section (cols. 1 to 13) must be supplied. To obtain the standard quarterly multiplicative seasonal adjustment, the option section of the card (cols. 14 to 21) is left blank. Entries made in the title section (cols. 22 to 80) will appear at the top of each page of print but are not required.

#### DATA DISCRIPTION SECTION (REQUIRED)

# OPTION SECTION--Continued

Card column(s)	Punch	Description
1	н	Required entry. Identifies this as the option card.
2-7	Any	Series identification code. May be numeric, alphabetic, or mixed. Must be identical to entries in columns 75 to 80 on the data cards for this series.
8	1-4	Number of the quarter in which the series starts. The first entry on the first data card must be made in the field corresponding to the quarter entered here.
9-10	00-99	Last two digits of the year in which the series starts. This data must be the same as the year punched in columns 73 and 74 of the first data card for the series. The first two digits of the year are assumed to be 19.
11	1-4	Number of the quarter in which the series ends. The last data entry on the last data card of the series must be made in the field corresponding to the quarter
12-13	00-99	entered here. Last two digits of the year in which the series ends. This date must be the same as the year punched in columns 73 and 74 of the last data card of the series.

# OPTION SECTION

Option code	Card column(s)	Punch	Description					
s	14	-	Type of Adjustment					
	14	Blank	Multiplicative adjustment.					
	14	1	Additive adjustment.					
T	15	-	Type of Program					
	15	Blank	k Seasonal adjustment.					
	15	1	Summary measures. Develops estimates of the trend-cycle, irregular, $\overline{1/C}$ , MCD and residual seasonal variation from a seasonally adjusted input. See section VIII for more details.					
υ	16	-	Printout					
	16	Blank	Standard printout. 17 tables and 2 charts are printed.					
	16	1	Long printout. 27 tables and 4 charts are printed.					
	16	2	Full printout. 44 tables and 4 charts are printed.					

Option code	Card column(s)	Punch	Description
V	17-20	-	σ Limits for Graduating Extreme Values in Estimating Seasonal and Trend-Cycle Components  The estimating the seasonal and trend-cycle components, irreg- ular values are assigned weights which are based on their dis- tance from 1.0 in the multipli- cative program or 0.0 in the additive version in number of standard deviations (σ's).
			Irregulars beyond a specified upper of limit are assigned a weight of zero. Those below a given lower limit are assigned a full weight of 1.0. Values between these two limits are assigned weights linearly graduated between 0.0 and 1.0. See section V and section VIII, steps B17 and C17 for more details.
	17-18	Blank	Assign full weight to irregular values within the 1.5 $\sigma$ limit.
	17-18	01-99	Assign full weight to irregular values within a σ limit between 0.1 and 9.9.
	19-20	Blank	Assign zero weight to irregular values outside the 2.5 σ limit.
	19-20	01-99	Assign zero weight to irregular values outside a $\sigma$ limit between 0.1 and 9.9.
	21	-	Adjustment of Trend-Cycle for Strikes  In section VIII, step B7, modification of extreme values may be made before computing the trend-cycle estimate. This adjustment for extremes substantially reduces the effect of major, prolonged strikes or similar irregular occurrences on the B7 and subsequent trend-cycle estimates. Care should be exercised in its use, however, since for some series the estimates near sharp business cycle peaks or troughs will be similarly affected.
-	21	Blank	Compute the B7 trend-cycle curve without modification for extremes.
	21	1	Modify extreme values before computing the B7 trend-cycle curve.

#### TITLE SECTION

Option code	Card column(s)	Punch	Description
	22-80	Any	The series title, date run or any identification information may be entered here. This information will appear on the top of each page of printout.

# 2. CONTROL CARD 2: SENTINEL CARD.

Following the last data card of the last series to be run, there must be a card with a Z-punch in column 1 and no punches in the remainder of the card. This card signifies to the program that the run is completed. Only one sentinel card should be present regardless of the number of series to be processed.

#### 3. DATA CARD.

The data cards are placed immediately following the option card. Each data card contains up to one calendar year of data. At least 3 data cards (series must be at least 12 quarters long) and not more than 30 cards may follow the option card. The cards must be in strict calendar order and must agree with the description on the option card, i.e., the series must begin and end in the quarters specified and the series identification on each card must be identical to that given on the option card. The data may begin and end in any quarter of the year. The series may not begin earlier than 1900 nor end later than 1999.

The data for each quarter is punched in a 6-digit field. Leading zeros need not be punched. Decimal points are not punched. Minus signs (allowable only in additive adjustments) may be punched in any column preceding the data and may be followed by blanks or zeros.

Every quarter of a series to be multiplicatively adjusted must contain a positive, nonzero numeric entry. Negative, zero and blank quarters are not allowed in a multiplicative adjustment. (If the series begins in other than the first quarter or ends in other than the last quarter, the unused fields on the card must be blank.) For an additive adjustment, any numeric entries are acceptable. Blank quarters will be treated as zeros in an additive adjustment.

The format of the quarterly card is as follows:

·	
Data card column	Description
1-12	Not used.
13-18	Data for first quarter.
19-30	Not used.
31-36	Data for second quarter.
37-48	Not used.
49-54	Data for third quarter.
55-66	Not used.
67 <b>-</b> 72	Data for fourth quarter.
73-74	Last two digits of the year. The first two digits of the year are assumed to be 19. The cards in the series must be in chronological order with no missing years. The first and last data cards of the series must be the same as the starting and ending years given on the option card.
75-80	Series identification. Any numeric, alphabetic, or mixed entry may be used for the series identification. This entry must be identical on all data cards in the series and in the data identification section of the option card.

The sequence of cards for a complete quarterly run is as follows:

- 1. Option and Title Card for first series.
- From 3 to 30 data cards for first series in chronological order.
- 3. Option and Title Card for second series.
- 4. Data cards for second series.

:

- x. Option and Title card for nth series.
- x+1. Data cards for nth series.
- x+2. Sentinel card.

# X. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FORTRAN PROGRAMS

The X-11 and X11Q programs<sup>4</sup> are written in FORTRAN IV and are run at the Bureau of the Census on a UNIVAC 1107 computer under the EXEC I executive control system. The X-11 program contains about 2,500 FORTRAN source statements and the X-11Q about 1,400 statements.

The programs will process any number of series. Each series may be from 36 months (12 quarters) to 30 calendar years in length. A typical seasonal adjustment of a 12-year monthly series requires about 30 seconds of central computer time. A quarterly series runs in one-third the time required for a monthly series of the same length.

Copies of the source decks for these programs are available from the Census Bureau at cost. Information on obtaining the programs and their exact cost may be obtained by writing to Julius Shiskin, Chief Economic Statistician, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For those interested in obtaining a copy of the program, the following information may be useful in determining whether or not the Census Bureau programs are suitable for adaptation to your computer. It is also suggested that you write to the above address before purchasing the program, as the Bureau may be able to provide additional information on adapting the programs to specific com-The Bureau would also appreciate learning about your adaptation when you accomplish it.

The X-11 program consists of a main program and 13 separately assembled subprograms. The largest of these contains 500 FORTRAN source statements. The entire program and all intermediate results remain in core memory throughout the computations. On the 1107, which is a 36-bit word, single-address-instruction computer, 23,000 words of core memory are required. About half of this number is for the program instructions and half for data storage. The X-11Q program consists of a main program and 13 sub-routines, the largest of which contains 400 FORTRAN statements. The X-11Q program requires 15,000 words of core memory.

One input and three output units are required by each program. Two of the output units are used for the final table output, the program switching from one to the other when about 17,500 records have been written. A log of the computer run is listed on the third output unit. The log identifies each series adjusted. Series failing to pass the edit, to which all option and data cards are subjected, are identified on the log as having been rejected. Self-explanatory messages are listed giving the reason for and location of the edit failure.

The input and output units are designated in the program by integer variables which are assigned numeric values in the first DATA statement of the main program. In the X-11 program, the variable NR designates the input unit; NW and NWS, the table output and alternate output units; and NP, the log output unit. In the X-11Q program, the variables

are IR, NR, LR and JO, respectively. No other input, output, or other auxiliary storage (such as drum, disc, etc.) is used by either program.

The records on the log output unit are printed singlespaced, the first character of each FORMAT statement being a blank. In the X-11 program, the first character of the first record on each page is the variable NEWPAG. This variable is assigned a value in the second DATA statement of the main program. Assigned to this variable is the carriage control symbol which causes the printer to skip to a new page before printing the line. In the same DATA statement is the variable SPC. This variable is written as the first character of each line in each monthly table. The value assigned here causes the printer to skip a line before printing (in the sample printout shown in this paper, the tables were single spaced to conserve space). are always printed single spaced. In the X-11Q program, the carriage control characters are the variables NEWPG and SPACE

The FORTRAN IV used in both programs is limited to those features of the language which are common to the 1107 FORTRAN as described in the "UNIVAC 1107 FORTRAN Reference Manual U-3569" and the IBM 7090 FORTRAN as described in "Form C28-6390-1, IBM 7090/7094 IBSYS Operating System, Version 13, FORTRAN IV Language".

A complete list of the types of FORTRAN statements used by the programs follows. In this list the letter "i" represents an integer variable, "n" represents either an integer or an integer variable, "v" is any variable, "s" is a statement number, and "a" an arithmetic expression.

FORTRAN Statement

CONTINUE

FORTRAN Statement	Comments
REAL INTEGER	Arrays are dimensioned in REAL and INTEGER list. No COMPLEX, LOGI- CAL or DOUBLE PRECISION variables are used. No EXTERNAL functions.
COMMON	Labelled COMMON. Arrays are di- mensioned in COMMON list.
DIMENSION	Maximum of 2 dimensions used.
EQUIVALENCE	
DATA	FORMAT statements are compiled as DATA and altered at execution time.
FORMAT	
READ (i,s) List	Only type of input statement.
WRITE (i,s) List	Only type of output statement
CALL Name (v, v,	Subroutine call.
v <sub>3</sub> v <sub>n</sub> )	
SUBROUTINE Name (v <sub>1</sub> ,v <sub>2</sub> ,v <sub>3</sub> ,,v <sub>n</sub> )	Multiple RETURNS. No multiple entry.
v = a	No mixed mode arithmetic.
IF (a) s <sub>1</sub> ,s <sub>2</sub> ,s <sub>3</sub>	No logical IF's
DO s n <sub>1</sub> , n <sub>2</sub> , n <sub>3</sub>	No zero or negative arguments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Morton Somer wrote the X-11 program and prepared this section. Norman Bakka wrote the X-11Q program.

FORTRAN Statement	Comments
GO TO s	
GO TO (s <sub>1</sub> ,s <sub>2</sub> ,s <sub>3</sub> ,,s <sub>n</sub> ), i	
GO TO v, (s <sub>1</sub> ,s <sub>2</sub> ,s <sub>3</sub> ,,s <sub>n</sub> )	
ASSIGN s TO v	
RETURN	
REWIND 1	
STOP	
END	

Subscripts are all of one of the following forms where "c" and "k" represent unsigned integer constants and "v" an unsigned nonsubscripted integer variable: v, c, v+c, v-c, c\*v, c\*v+k, c\*v-k.

All variable are single precision real or fixed point. No logical operators are used.

Four built-in functions are called by the programs. They are ABS, which returns the absolute value of a real expression; AINT, which truncates a real value; ALOG10, which computes base 10 logarithms of real arguments; and SQRT, which computes the square root of a real number.

# XI. REFERENCES

The references cited below indicate sources for further reading on time series analysis in general and the work which forms the basis for X-11 in particular. References which deal with the problem of seasonal adjustment as it relates to the analysis of current economic conditions are 9, 14, and 15. Early works on seasonality and seasonal adjustment methods are 1, 6, and 7. Works dealing with the history of Census seasonal adjustment methods are 8, 11, 15, 17, and 18. Alternative methods of adjustment are described in 3, 5, 10, and 12.

- Barton, H.C., Jr., "Adjustment for Seasonal Variation," <u>Federal Reserve Bulletin</u>, June 1941, pp. 518-28.
- Bongard, Joseph, "Some Remarks on Moving Averages", <u>Seasonal Adjustment on Electronic Computers</u>, Or- ganization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1960, pp. 361-387.
- "L'Élimination des Variations Saisonnières par la Méthode des Modèles Mobiles", 1963.
- 4 , "Notes on the Characteristics of Seasonal Variation in Europe", <u>Seasonal Adjustment on Electronic Computers</u>, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1960, pp. 179-204.
- Hannan, E. J., "The Estimation of Seasonal Variations in Economic Time Series", <u>Journal of the American</u> <u>Statistical Association</u>, Vol 58, No. 301, March 1963, pp. 31-44.
- Kuznets, Simon, <u>Seasonal Variations in Industry and Trade</u>, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1933.
- Macaulay, Frederick R., <u>The Smoothing of Time Series</u>, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1931.
- Marris, Stephen N., "The Treatment of Moving Seasonality in Census Method II," <u>Seasonal Adjustment on Electronic Computers</u>, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1960, pp. 257-309.
- McLaughlin, R. L., <u>Time Series Forecasting</u>, Marketing Research Technique Series No. 6, American Marketing Association, 1962.

- Nettheim, Nigel F., "A Spectral Study of 'Overadjustment' for Seasonality" 1964 Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section; American Statistical Association, 1965, republished as Bureau of the Census Working Paper No. 21, 1965.
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Seasonal Adjustment on Electronic Computers, 1960.
- 12. Rosenblatt, Harry M., "Spectral Analysis and Parametric Methods of Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Time Series", 1963 Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1963, pp. 94-133; republished as Bureau of the Census Working Paper No. 23, 1965.
- 13. Scheffé, Henry, The Analysis of Variance, 1959.
- Shiskin, Julius, "Decomposition of Economic Time Series", <u>Science</u>, Vol. 128, No. 3338 (December 19, 1958), pp. 1539-1546.
- , "Electronic Computers and Business Indicators", <u>Journal of Business</u>, October 1957, republished as NBER Occasional Paper No. 57, 1957.
- 16. , "Seasonal Computations on Univac", American Statistician, Vol. IX, No. 1, February 1955, pp. 19-23.
- 17. ., <u>Tests and Revisions of Bureau of the Census Methods of Seasonal Adjustments</u>, U.S. Bureau of the Census Technical Paper No. 5, 1961.
- 18. and Harry Eisenpress, "Seasonal Adjustments by Electronic Computer Methods", <u>Journal of the American Statistical Association</u>, December 1957, pp. 415-449, republished as NBER Technical Paper No. 12, 1958.
- U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <u>The BLS Seasonal</u> Factor Method (1964), 1964.
- Young, Allan, <u>Estimating Trading-Day Variation in Monthly Economic Time Series</u>, U.S. Bureau of the Census Technical Paper No. 12, 1965.

# APPENDIX A. X-II TEST FOR THE EXISTENCE OF STABLE SEASONALITY

An analysis-of-variance F-test for the existence of stable seasonality is applied to the final unmodified S-I ratios (table D8). The theoretical basis for the F-test is given in Scheffé (13). Aids to interpreting the results of the test are given in section VI.

#### Monthly Stable Seasonality Test

Let  $SI_{i,j}$  (i = 1, ---,  $N_{j}$ ; j = 1, ---, 12) denote the final unmodified S-I ratios, where  $N_{j}$  is the number of years of available data for month j.

Let  $\widehat{SI}_{j}$  denote the monthly means of the S-I ratios; i.e.,  $\widehat{SI}_{j} = \frac{1}{N_{j}} \sum_{j}^{\Sigma} SI_{ij}$  (j = 1, ---, 12),

Let  $\widehat{SI}$  denote the grand mean of the S-I ratios; i.e., 12 N<sub>j</sub>  $\widehat{SI} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{j} \sum_{i} SI_{ij}$ , where N is the total number of months of available data.

Calculate the "between months" variance

$$\sigma_{\mathbf{M}}^{2} = \frac{1}{11} \, \overset{12}{\overset{\Sigma}{\overset{}{_{1}}}} \, N_{\mathbf{j}} \, \, (\widehat{\mathbf{SI}}_{\mathbf{j}} \, - \, \widehat{\widehat{\mathbf{SI}}})^{2} \,,$$

the "residual" variance  $\sigma_{R}^{2} = \frac{1}{N-12} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} (SI_{ij} - \widehat{SI}_{j})^{2},$ 

and the "total" variance

$$\sigma_{\rm T}^2 = \frac{1}{N-1} \, \frac{\Sigma \, \Sigma}{1 \, 1} \, (\mathrm{SI}_{\text{ij}} \, - \widehat{\mathrm{SI}})^2.$$

Compute  $F = \sigma_R^2/\sigma_R^2$  and compare with the tabled F-distribution for the appropriate degrees of freedom. If the computed F is greater than the tabled F at the percent level, "Stable Seasonality Present at the Percent Level" is printed out. In the X-11' program, the computed F is compared to 2.41 (the 1 percent value for a 10-year series) regardless of the length of the series, since the differences in tabled F for series of different lengths are minuscule.

Print out the following analysis-of-variance table:

Source of variation	Sum of squares (SS)	Degrees of freedom (DF)	Mean square (variance = σ²)	F
Between months	12 ∑N <sub>j</sub> (ŜĪ <sub>j</sub> -ŜĨ)²	11	SS <sub>M</sub> ∕DF <sub>M</sub> =o <sup>2</sup> M	om³∕on R
Residual	12 N <sub>j</sub> \( \Si_{ij} - \hat{Si}_{j} \)^2 \( 1 1 \)	N-12	SS <sub>R</sub> /DF <sub>R</sub> =o <sub>R</sub> <sup>2</sup>	
Total	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \text{ N} \\ \Sigma \Sigma^{j} (\text{SI}_{ij} - \hat{\hat{\text{SI}}})^{2} \\ 1 1 \end{array}$			

The F-test is based on the following assumptions:

- (1)  $SI_{ij} = \hat{SI}_j + I_{ij}$  (i=1,---,N<sub>j</sub>; j=1,---, 12), where  $\hat{SI}_j$  represents the stable seasonal for month j and  $I_{ij}$  represents the irregular for month j and year i;
- (2)  $E[SI_{ij}] = \widehat{SI}_{j}$  (i=1, ---, N<sub>j</sub>; j=1, ---, 12);
- (3)  $\nabla [\hat{I}_{ij}] = \sigma^2$  (i=1, ---,  $N_j$ ; j=1, ---, 12), where  $\sigma^2$  is the variance of the irregular; i.e., the irregular is homoscedastic;
- (4)  $C[I_{ij}I_{(ij)}'] = 0 (ij \neq (ij)'; i=1,---,N_j; j=1,---,12);$ i.e., the irregular is a random series;
- (5) The  $I_{ij}$  are normally distributed. The F-test tests the hypothesis that  $H_{M} \colon \widehat{SI}_{1} = \widehat{SI}_{2} = --- = \widehat{SI}_{12} = \widehat{SI}$  against the alternative that the  $\widehat{SI}_{j}$  are not all equal.

Experience has shown that assumptions 2 to 5 are not seriously violated, since the F-test is relatively robust against violations of these assumptions. Assumption 1 may be slightly violated when S and I are related multiplicatively, but the disparity between SI = S+I and SI\* = S·I is relatively small when S and I are in the 90 to 110 range. However, assumption 1 is seriously violated when the seasonal pattern changes over time. In such instances, the hypothesis  $H_{\rm M}$  is not appropriate for testing for the existence of seasonality. Research is presently underway to develop a moving seasonality test as a companion to the X-11 stable seasonality test.

#### Quarterly Stable Seasonality Test

This test is completely analogous to the monthly test with  $\mathrm{DF}_Q$  (between quarters) = 3 and  $\mathrm{DF}_R$  = N-4. The hypothesis tested is  $\mathrm{H}_Q$ :  $\widehat{\mathrm{SI}}_1=\widehat{\mathrm{SI}}_2=\widehat{\mathrm{SI}}_3=\widehat{\mathrm{SI}}_4=\widehat{\mathrm{SI}}$  against the alternative that the  $\widehat{\mathrm{SI}}_1$  are not all equal. The assumptions are the same as for the monthly test and the caveats given in the last paragraph and in section VI also apply. The computed F is compared to the tabled 1 percent value of 4.20.

#### APPENDIX B. MOVING-AVERAGE WEIGHTS

#### Seasonal-Factor Curve Weights

The following tables give the weight patterns for four of the five seasonal-factor curve moving averages available in X-11, the weights for extending the averages at the ends of series, and the implicit weights for year-ahead seasonal factors. The fifth average, the stable seasonal, uses an unweighted average of all available S-I ratios for all seasonal factors (including those at the ends) and the year-ahead factors. "N" is the last year for which an S-I ratio is available, and the weights for year "N+1" represent the implicit weights for the year-ahead seasonal factors.

Table 1. Seasonal-Factor Curve Moving Average Weights

#### A. 3-Term Moving Average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year						
year	N-2	N-l	N				
N+1	167	.419	.749				
N	O	.390	.610				
N-1	.333	.333	.333				

#### B. 3x3 Moving Average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year							
year	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N			
N+1	0	056	.148	.426	.481			
N	0	0	.185	.407	.407			
N-1	0	.111	.259	.370	.259			
N-2	.111	.222	.333	.222	.111			

#### C: 3x5 Moving Average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year								
year	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N		
N+1	0	0	034	.134	.300	.300	.300		
N	0	0	. 0	.150	.283	.283	.283		
N-1	0	0	.067	.183	.250	.250	.250		
N-2	0	.067	.133	.217	.217	.217	.150		
N-3	.067	.133	.200	.200	.200	.133	.067		
	1	1				3	1		

D. 3x9 Moving Average

Factor	Weight given S-I ratios in year										
year	N-10	<b>N-</b> 9	и-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
N+1	0	0	0	0	014	.031	.096	.180	.208	.236	.265
N	0	,0	0	0	0	.051	.112	.173	.197	.221	.246
N-1	0	0	0	0	.028	.092	144	.160	.176	.192	.208
N-2	0	0	0	.032	.079	.123	.133	.143	.154	.163	.173
N-3	0	0	.034	.075	.113	.117	.123	.128	.132	.137	.141
N-4	0	.034	.073	.111	.113	.114	.116	.117	.118	.120	.084
N-5	.037	.074	.111	.111	.111	.111	111	.111	111	.074	.037

Since a seasonal factor curve moving average may be applied to a series with fewer available S-I ratios than the number of terms in the average, special sets of weights for short series must be supplied. These weights are given in the following tables:

<u>Table 2. Seasonal-Factor Curve Moving Average Weights</u>
<u>for Short Series</u>

A. 3-year series—3x3 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year					
year	N-2	N-2 N-1 N	N			
N+1	.111	.444	.444			
N	.185	.407	.407			
N-1	.333	.333	.333			

B. 4-year series-3x3 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year						
year	N-3	N-2	N-1	N			
N+1	056	.148	.426	.481			
N	. 0	.185	.407	.407			
N-1	.111	.259	.370	,259			

#### C. 3-year series-3x5 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year					
year	N-2 N-1333 .333333 .333	N				
N+1	.333	.333	.333			
N	.333	.333	.333			
N-1	.333	.333	.333			

# D. 4-year series—3x5 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year						
year	N-3	N-2	N-1	N			
N+1	.100	.300	.300	.300			
N	.150	.283	.283	.283			
N-1	.250	.250	.250	.250			

# E. 5-year series—3x5 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year						
year		N-2	N-1	· N			
N+1	034	.134	.300	.300	.300		
N	0	.150	.283	.283	.283		
N-1	.067	.183	.250	.250	.250		
N-2	.200	.200	.200	.200	200		

#### F. 6-year series—3x5 moving average

Factor for year	Weight given S-I ratios in year						
J	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N	
N+1	0	034	.134	.300	.300	.300	
N	. 0	0	.150	.283	.283	.283	
N-1	0	.067	.183	.250	.250	.250	
N-2	.067	.133	.217	.217	.217	.150	

#### G. 3-year series—3x9 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year					
year	N-2 N-1		N			
N+1	.333	.333	.333			
N	.333	.333	.333			
N-1	.333	.333	.333			

# H. 4-year series—3x9 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year						
year	N-3	N-2	N-1	N			
N+1	.250	.250	.250	.250			
N	.250	.250	.250	.250			
N-1	.250	.250	.250	.250			

#### I. 5-year series—3x9 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year						
year	n-4	N-3	N-2	N-l	N		
N+1	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200		
N	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200		
N-1	. 200	.200	.200	.200	.200		
N-2	.200	.200	.200	.200	.200		

# J. 6-year series—3x9 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year							
year	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N		
N+1	007	.085	.176	.212	.248	.286		
N	.051	.112	.173	.197	.221	.246		
N-1	.167	.167	.167	.167	.167	.167		
N-2	.167	.167	.167	.167	.167	.167		

#### K. 7-year series—3x9 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year								
year	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N		
N+1	014	.031	.096	.180	.208	.236	.265		
N	0	.051	.112	.173	.197	.221	.246		
N-1	.028	.092	.144	.160	.176	.192	.208		
N-2	.143	.143	.143	.143	.143	.143	.143		
N-3	.143	.143	.143	.143	.143	.143	.143		

#### L. 8-year series - 3x9 moving average

Factor for	Weight given S-I ratios in year							
year	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
N+1	0	014	.031	.096	.180	.208	.236	.265
N	0	0	.051	.112	.173	.197	.221	.246
N-1	0	.028	.092	.144	.160	.176	.192	.208
N-2	.032	.079	.123	.133	.143	.154	.163	.173
N-3	.125	.1:25	.125	.125	.125	.125	.125	.125

# M. 9-year series—3x9 moving average

Factor for		W	eight	given	S-I ra	tios i	n year		
year	N-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-l	. N
N+1	0	0	014	.031	.096	.180	.208	.236	.265
N	0	0	0	.051	.112	.173	.197	.221	.246
N-1	.0	0	.028	.092	.144	.160	.176	.192	.208
N-2	0	.032	.079	.123	.133	.143	.154	.163	.173
N-3	.034	.075	.113	.117	.123	.128	.132	.137	.141
N-4	.111	.111	.11.1	.111	.111	.111	.111	.111	.111

N. 10-year series—3x9 moving average

Factor for			Weigh	t give	en S-1	rati	os ir	year	,	
year	N-9	N-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
N+1	0	0	0	014	.031	.096	.180	.208	.236	.265
N	0	0	0	0	.051	.112	.173	.197	.221	.246
N-1	0	0	0	.028	.092	.144	.160	.176	.192	.208
N-2	0	0	.032	.079	.123	.133	.143	.154	.163	.173
N-3	0	.034	.075	.113	.117	.123	.128	.132	.137	.141
N-4	.034	.073	.111	.113	.114	.116	.117	.118	.120	.084

# Trend-Cycle Curve Weights

The following tables give the weight patterns for the trend-cycle average used in the quarterly routine (5-term Henderson curve), the three averages available in the variable trend-cycle curve routine (9-, 13-, and 23-term Henderson curves), and the weights for extending the averages at the ends of series. "N" is the last month for which a value in the seasonally adjusted series is available.

Table 3. Trend-Cycle Curve Moving Average Weights

A	. 5 <b>-</b> Te	rm Hend	erson		
C value	Weigh	t given	CI val	ues in	month
for month	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-l	N
N	0	0	073	.403	.670
N-1	0	073	.294	.522	.257

.558

.294

-.073

B. 9-Term Henderson

-.073

C value		V	Veight	given	CI val	ues in	month		
month	N-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
N	-0	0	0	0	156	034	.185	.424	.581
N-1	0	0	0	049	011	.126	.282	.354	.298
N-2	0	0	022	. 0	.120	.259	.315	.242	.086
N-3	0	031	004	.120	.263	.324	.255	.102	029
N-4	041	010	.119	.267	.330	.267	.119	010	041

#### C. 13-Term Henderson

C value					Wei	ght given	CI values	s in month	ı				
for month	N-12	N-11	N-10	N-9	N-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
N	<sup>2</sup> 0	0	0	0	0	0	092	058	.012	.120	.244	.353	.421
N-1	0	0	0	. 0	0	043	038	.002	.080	.174	.254	.292	.279
N-2	0	0	0	0	016	025	.003	.068	.149	.216	.241	.216	.148
N-3	0	0	0.	009	022	.004	.066	.145	.208	.230	.201	.131	.046
N-4	0	0	011	022	.003	.067	.145	.210	.235	.205	.136	.050	018
N-5	. 0	017	025	.001	.066	.147	.213	.238	.212	.144	.061	006	034
N-6	019	028	. 0	.066	.147	.214	.240	.214	.147	.066	0	028	019

#### D. 23-Term Henderson

C value for					Weight	given CI v	alues in	month				
month	N-22	N-21	N-20	N-19	N-18	N-17	N-16	N-15	N-14	N-13	N-12	N-11
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	077
N-1	0	0	0.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	046	041
N-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	022	025	025
N-3	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	008	014	018	015
N-4	0	TO.	0	0	. 0	0	0	001	008	013	012	003
N-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	.003	006	011	011	002	.015
N-6	0	0	0	0	0	.002	-,006	012	011	003	.015	.039
N-7	0	0	0	0	.001	007	013	011	003	.015	.039	.068
N-8	0	0	0	002	007	013	013	003	.014	.039	.068	.097
N-9	0	. 0	003	010	015	014	005	.014	.040	.069	.097	.122
N-10	0	004	011	016	015	005	.013	.039	.068	.097	.122	.138
N-11	004	011	016	015	005	.013	.039	.068	.097	.122	.138	.148

C value for				Weight a	given CI va	alues in m	nonth				
month	N-10	N-9	и-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	и⊸	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
N	064	049	028	.002	.039	.084	.133	.182	.227	.263	.288
N-1	035	024	004	.025	.061	.101	.141	.176	.203	.219	.224
N-2	019	005	.01.8	.049	.082	.116	.146	.166	.177	.176	.166
N-3	004	.015	.042	.073	.103	.129	.147	.154	.150	.134	.112
N-4	.015	.040	.068	.098	.121	.137	.142	.136	.119	.095	.066
N-5	.039	.067	.095	.119	.134	.139	.131	.114	.088	.059	.027
N-6	.068	.096	.118	.134	.138	.132	.114	.089	.059	.027	.001
N-7	.096	.120	.135	.140	.133	.116	.090	.060	.031	.005	015
N-8	.120	.137	.140	.136	.118	.094	.064	.034	.008	010	021
N-9	.138	.143	.137	.120	.095	.067	.037	.011	007	017	019
N-10	.144	.138	.122	.097	.068	.039	.01.3	-,005	015	016	011
N-11	.138	.122	.097	.068	.039	.013	005	015	016	011	004

# Moving-Average Weights Used in Earlier Versions of Method II

The following tables give the weight patterns for the seasonal-factor curve moving averages used in earlier versions of Method II, the weights for extending the averages at the ends of series, and the implicit weights for year-ahead seasonal factors. "N" is the last year for which an S-I ratio is available, and the weights for year "N+1" represent the implicit weights for the year-ahead seasonal factors.

Table 4. Seasonal-Factor Curve Moving Average Weights
Used in Earlier Versions of Method II

A. 3-Term Moving Average (X-10 Program)

Factor for year	Weight giv	en S-I ratios	s in year
ractor for year	N-2	N-1	N
N+1	167	.333	.833
N	. 0	.333	.667
N-1	.333	.333	.333

#### B. 3x3 Moving Average

D	<b>W</b> e:	ight give	n S-I rati	los in yes	ar		
Program	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N		
		Factor	for year	N+1			
Original	0	056	.056	.389	.611		
X-3	0	056	.056	.389	.611		
X-9	0	056	.148	.426	.481		
X-10	0	050	.017	.491	.541		
		Factor	for year	N			
Original	0	0	.111	.389	.500		
X-3	0	0	.111	.389	.500		
х-9	0	0	.185	.407	.407		
X-10	0	. 0	.111	•444	.444		
		Factor	for year	N-1.			
Original	0	.111	.222	.389	.278		
х-3	0	.111	.222	.389	.278		
X-9	0	0 .111 .259		0 .111 .259		.370	.259
X-10	0	.100	.300	.350	.250		
		Factor	for year	N-2			
All versions	.111	.222	.333	.222	.111		

C. 3x5 Moving Average

P					W	leight gi	ven S-I	ratios i	n year					
Program	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
			Factor	for year	N+1	•				Facto	or for ye	ar N		
Original	0	0	034	.034	.100	.450	.450	0	0	0	.067	.133	.400	.400
X-3	0	0	034	.159	.225	.325	.325	0	0	0	.167	.233	.300	.300
X-9	0	0	034	.134	.300	.300	.300	0	0	0	.150	.283	.283	<b>.2</b> 83
X-10	0	0	034	.034	.200	.400	.400	0	0	0	.067	.200	.367	.367
			Factor	for year	N-1					Factor	for yea	r N-2		
Original	0	0	.067	.133	.200	.300	.300	0	.067	.133	.200	.200	.233	.167
X-3	0	0	.067	.183	.250	.250	.250	0	.067	.133	.217	.217	.217	.150
<b>X-</b> 9	٥	0	.067	.183	.250	.250	.250	0	.067	.133	.217	.217	.217	.150
X-10	0	, 0	.067	.133	.200	.300	.300	0	.067	.133	.200	.200	.233	.167
Į.			Factor	for year	N-3									
All versions	.067	.133	.200	.200	.200	.133	.067							

# D. 3x9 Moving Average (X-10 Program)

								· ·			
Factor for year				Weigh	t given S	-I ratios	in year				
Tubbol for your	N-10	N-9	N-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
N+1	0	0	. 0	0	019	.019	.111	.111	. 260	.260	.260
N	0	0	0	. 0	0	.037	.111	.111	.247	.247	.247
N-1	0	0	0	0	.037	.074	.111	,111	.222	.222	.222
N-2	0	0	0	.037	.074	.111	.111	.111	.185	.185	.185
N-3	0	0	.037	.074	.111	.111	.111	.111	.148	.148	.148
N-4	0	.037	.074	.111	.111	.111	.111	.111	.123	.123	.086
N-5	.037	.074	.111	.111	.111	.111	.111	.111	.111	.074	.037

# E. 3x15 Moving Average (X-10 Program)

Factor for year			-				We	ight g	iven S	-I rat:	ios in	year					
•	N-16	N-15	N-14	N-13	N-12	N-11	N-10	<b>N-</b> 9	N-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N
N+1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	011	006	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.227	.227	.227
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.011	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.218	.218	.218
N-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.022	.045	.067	:067	.067	.067	.067	.200	.200	.200
N-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.022	045	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.178	.178	.178
N-3	0	0	0	0	0	.022	.045	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.156	.156	.156
N-4	0	0	. 0	0.	.022	.045	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.133	.133	.133
N-5	0	0	0	.022	.045	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.111	.111	.111
N-6	0	0	.022	.045	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.089	.089	.089
N-7	0	.022	.045	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.074	.074	.052
N-8	.022	.045	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.067	.045	.022

The following table gives the weight pattern for the 15-term Spencer moving average, which was used to obtain the trend-cycle curve in earlier versions of Method II. and

the weights for extending the average at the end of series. "N" is the last month for which a value in the seasonally adjusted series is available.

Table 5. Trend-Cycle (15-Term Spencer Curve Weights Used in Earlier Versions of Method II)

C Value for Month	Weight given CI values in month															
	N-14	N-13	N-12	N-11	N-10	N-9	N-8	N-7	N-6	N-5	N-4	N-3	N-2	N-1	N	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	009	019	016	.009	.162	.240	.305	.327	
N-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	009	019	016	.009	.066	.188	.253	.275	.253	
N-2	0	. 0	0	0	0	009	019	016	.009	.066	.144	.217	.239	.217	.152	
N-3	0	0	0	0	009	019	016	.009	.066	.144	.209	.223	.201	.135	.057	
N-4	0	0	0	009	019	016	.009	.066	.144	.209	.231	.198	.133	.055	002	
N-5	0	0	009	019	016	.009	.066	.144	.209	.231	.209	.137	.059	.002	023	
N-6	0	009	019	016	.009	.066	.144	.209	.231	.209	.144	.063	.007	018	021	
N-7	009	019	016	.009	.066	.144	.209	.231	.209	.144	.066	.009	016	019	009	